

Everything in Bathrooms

2025/26

Every Drop Counts | The Smart Choice | Bathroom Brilliance



Roca

Everything you need to design your bathroom space



ARMANI / CASA

BATHROOM COLLECTIONS BY **Roca**

A Space For You

More than just a functional space, the bathroom is a personal sanctuary where you can reconnect with yourself. When designed to enhance wellbeing, personal care and health, this space can transform the daily routine into a meaningful experience.

At the heart of every bathroom is the basin and mirror, essential elements that go beyond mere functionality. At nightfall the bathroom provides a refuge where you can leave your worries behind, while during the day it becomes an ally in preparing for new challenges. The shower area becomes a private retreat, offering endless possibilities with innovative water features. From gentle rain that soothes the skin to an invigorating cascade that awakens the senses, there are plenty of ways to rethink this space. The toilet area combines design and functionality, offering comfort, elegance and care for intimate hygiene.

Each element is designed to suit individual lifestyles. Constant innovation drives the creation of sustainable bathrooms that immerse the body and mind for a richer experience.

We encourage you to transform your bathroom into a personal wellness space.





6



12



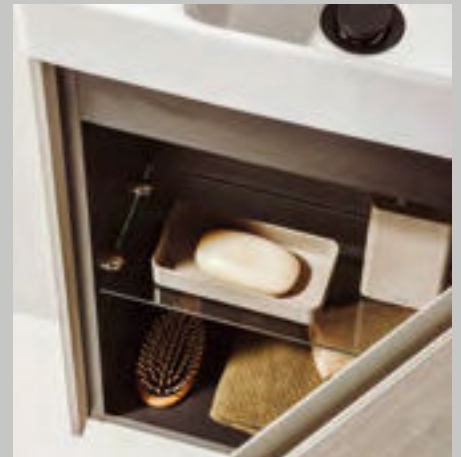
20



26



32



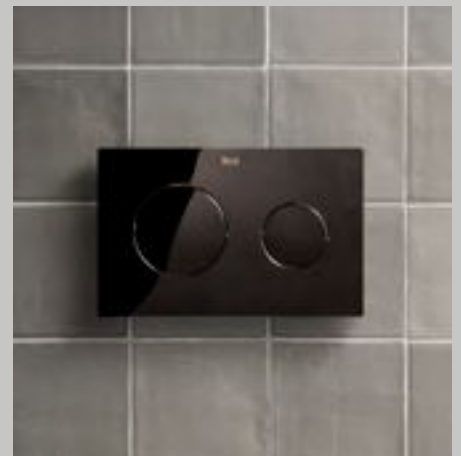
38



44



266



268

6 Small Spaces, Big Solutions	12 Every Drop Counts
20 Mastering the Shower Experience	26 The Smart Choice
32 Bathroom Brilliance	38 The New Era of the Substantial Bathroom
44 Technical Information	266 Case Study
	268 Sustainability

Small Spaces, Big Solutions

Efficient design for modern living



Tura toilet and base unit, p.61, 108 / Nu basin mixer, p.196 / Luna mirror, p.162 / Hotels Round accessories, p.172

Space constraints are a common challenge in modern homes, especially in big cities or densely populated areas, and the bathroom is one of the rooms where this is most evident. But a small bathroom doesn't have to mean clutter and discomfort. In fact, a compact bathroom can be incredibly cosy and exceptionally functional.

To make the most of small bathrooms, there are several solutions that optimise space without compromising on style or functionality. Compact furniture, practical toilets and smart accessories are among the alternatives designed specifically for these environments, ensuring that every inch counts while creating a tidy and user-friendly experience.



Previous page:
Tura base unit, p.108

On this page:
Mini Pro unit, p.150
Cala basin mixer, p.208



Optimisation and style in every corner

Compact and multifunctional bathroom furniture is key in creating an organised and stylish bathroom, even in limited spaces. Inspired by modern architecture and Mediterranean aesthetics, the Tura and Ona collections offer versatile and elegant solutions with options that maximise space while maintaining a refined design.

Both collections feature compact and ultra-compact furniture with reduced depth. The difference is in the design: Tura incorporates a door and a practical side shelf, while Ona presents a minimalist look with its finishes and metal base, the Mini Pro range brings style and functionality to even the smallest of spaces. These models have depths of 25 to 27 centimetres, significantly less than standard units which measure 45 centimetres. Their compact design basins make them perfect for small bathrooms, maximising storage space without overcrowding the interior.

Compact furniture is the ideal solution for small bathrooms.



Sonata accessories, p.107

Bathroom accessories are essential for keeping the space tidy without compromising on style.

Functionality without sacrificing style

For bathrooms where space is a luxury, compact toilets are the perfect solution. Most collections offer minimalist and versatile designs that blend elegantly into any environment, with soft shapes that enhance the sense of visual spaciousness. Available in wall-hung or floorstanding versions, they create a sense of openness and comfort while optimising space, contributing to a fresh and uncluttered atmosphere.

As well as being efficient for small or irregularly shaped bathrooms, compact toilets are also ideal for renovating bathrooms without a major overhaul. Their adaptable design modernises bathrooms while fitting into existing dimensions. Matt or glossy finishes add a sophisticated touch, while their shape creates the illusion of more space, making even the smallest bathrooms feel welcoming and comfortable.

Say goodbye to clutter

Bathroom accessories, like the Hotels and Sonata collections, help to keep things tidy by giving each item a specific place. These collections include pieces that can be wall-mounted, freeing up floor space and making cleaning easier. The PVD-coated and painted finishes not only provide greater durability and resistance to wear and tear, but also allow for harmonious and elegant combinations that suit different interior design styles.

Strategically placed hooks, towel rails, soap dispensers and toothbrush holders maximise bathroom space. For example, a towel rail on the side of furniture unit is an excellent option that avoids taking up wall space and keeps the bathroom clean and functional.



Ona Toilet, base unit and basin mixer, p.66, 114 / PL7 Dual operating plate, p.98 / Luna mirror, p.162 / Hotels Round accessories, p.172

Tips for saving water daily

Every Drop Counts





Plenum shower handset, p.244 / Cala built-in mixer, p.208

Water is one of our planet's most precious resources, that deserves our respect.

Roca is committed to making every drop count with innovative toilets, showers and mixers that are designed to be more efficient without sacrificing comfort or user experience. Using water wisely not only helps to conserve this precious natural resource and ensure a better future for all, but also saves you money.



Targa basin mixer, p.210

Why It Matters

The world is facing unprecedented water scarcity. According to the UN, half the planet's population – around 4 billion people – experience water shortages for at least 30 days a year. By 2025, 1.8 billion people could face 'absolute water scarcity'. Climate change, with its hotter summers and drier winters, is making matters worse. Droughts are no longer limited to typically hot regions; even cooler areas are increasingly affected. People in water-stressed regions have been making adjustments for years, from collecting fresh water to sharing bath water. Now it's our turn to make a difference.

Optimise Your Flush

Recognising that bathrooms are a major area of water consumption, new and improved innovations help us become more water efficient in our daily lives. Toilets, being one of the main water-consuming fixtures in the bathroom, are a prime target for improvement. Modern dual flush toilet systems play an important role in efficient water management. Roca toilets are equipped with water-saving dual flush systems that allow you to choose the right amount of water for each flush, depending on the waste. This significantly reduces water consumption compared to non-dual systems, which can use up to 13 litres per flush. All Roca flush systems are easily adjustable to suit different needs – with options for 6/3 litres, 4.5/3 litres, and even 4/2 litres – and are compatible with most Roca toilets. To add to its appeal, Duplo S includes customisable flush plates with attractive designs and finishes. Innovative features including auto flush and backlighting not only enhance functionality, but also add an extra flair to your bathroom, making it an inspiring choice for both practical and aesthetic improvements.





Improve Your Shower Efficiency

Once you've nailed water saving in the toilet, it's time to tackle the shower and bath. With showers and baths being the second largest source of water use in the bathroom, it is crucial to be smart about how you use water here. To optimise efficiency, consider a thermostatically controlled shower column that keeps the temperature just right and prevents unexpected changes. The T-500 range of thermostatic mixers, designed for both baths and showers, delivers the desired temperature instantly and features an Eco Stop function to limit the water flow per minute, making your shower both efficient and luxurious. Choosing the right showerhead is another effective way to optimise water flow. Handheld shower handsets, when used correctly, can be more water efficient – especially if you turn the water off while lathering. The Sensum shower handset uses 6 l/m, about two litres less per minute than most conventional shower handsets.

Previous page:
Ona toilet, p.66
Hotels Round accessories, p.172

On this page:
Ona washbasins, brassware
and bath, p.64, 200, 251
In-Wash® Inspira, p.56
Raindream shower-head, p.240
Stella shower handset, p.245



Manage Water Use with Smart Technology

Smart shower solutions offer advanced customisation, allowing you to pre-programme the water temperature, create personal profiles for each member of the family, and regulate shower length and water flow through an intuitive control panel. With the addition of Roca Connect, you can remotely control and adjust shower settings, schedule daily operations and even manage cleaning. The easy-to-use mobile app also tracks water consumption, ensuring that the whole family can actively contribute to saving water in the home.

Limit Your Water Use

We all know to turn off the basin mixer when brushing our teeth and to fix leaky mixers immediately. However, the flow rate of your basin mixer also plays a crucial role in saving water, as it contributes significantly to water consumption in the bathroom. Roca basin mixers have a flow rate of 5 litres per minute (l/m), below the European average of 6 to 6.5 l/m*, and the colourful Nu basin mixers further reduce this to 4.3 l/m. Your choice of efficient mixers can make a big difference to your everyday water savings.

*Source: The
Conscious Challenge

As the UN says, by saving water, we save lives. Developing a water-wise mindset and understanding the impact our choices have on this vital resource is crucial. Choose products that not only conserve water, but also follow sustainable practices by implementing water-saving strategies from production to everyday use.



Previous page:
Smart Shower, p.220

On this page:
Smart Shower, p.220
Raindream shower
head, p.240
Terran shower tray, p.260

Mastering the Shower Experience

Create your ideal shower with
perfectly matched elements

Few things are as enjoyable as a revitalizing shower. Whether it's at the beginning or end of the day, or just for a mid-day refresher, a pleasurable shower experience makes for a better start. With a comprehensive range of bathroom solutions available, there are no excuses not to create the shower of your dreams. From shower trays, brassware and smart technology, here's everything you need to create the perfect shower experience.





Terran-N shower tray, p.260

Slimline shower trays blend effortlessly with modern bathroom aesthetics

A solid foundation

Every great shower starts with a sound base. Picture yourself stepping into a shower where every detail has been thoughtfully designed for your comfort. Gone are the days of slippery surfaces and messy drains filled with hair. Instead, you stand on a sleek, stone-like Stonex® surface that's both slip-resistant and ultra-hygienic. Available in a variety of colours, Terran-N shower trays can match any bathroom style. These trays can be customised to fit perfectly in any size bathroom, ensuring a seamless and elegant look.



Terran-N shower tray, p.260

Get smart in the shower

Imagine stepping into your shower, turning it on and instantly having the ideal water temperature and pressure. This seamless experience is made possible by thermostatic mixers that maintain a constant temperature, eliminating those sudden, uncomfortable changes that can interrupt this perfect moment. For ultimate control and convenience, T-Multi and Multi-Switch ensure comfort for every member of the household.

For a next-level showering experience, upgrade your shower with a customisable Smart Shower that remembers your preferred settings – temperature, flow and water outlets. With easy-to-use dials and touch-sensitive buttons that light up, the Smart Shower control panel is intuitive for everyone. For added convenience, the Smart Shower app gives you full control directly from your mobile, so every shower is tailored to your needs.

Find your flow

Complete the experience by exploring the extensive range of shower solutions available. Whether you prefer a gentle, rain-like shower with the Raindream or a more intense, multi-pressure system to soothe sore muscles with Stella, Sensum or Plenum shower handsets, there are plenty of options to suit all tastes. Modern showerheads offer multiple flow options, including rain, tonic and pulse to ensure a satisfying experience for everyone. The Plenum collection also features Micro Bubble technology, a spray that penetrates deep into the skin's pores, making it ideal for gentle face and body cleansing.

To elevate the look of your bathroom, explore stylish finishes like rose gold, brushed brass or matt black. These contemporary options can add a vibrant touch to your space, making your shower not only a place of comfort but also a statement of your personal style.



Left: Stella bar with sliding shower bracket and Plenum shower handset, p.236, 244. Right: Raindream shower-head, p.240 / T-Multi Switch shower mixer, p.224



Deck bar with sliding shower bracket and Plenum shower handset, p.239, 244



Exploring the practical
benefits of smart toilets

The Smart Choice



In-Wash® Insignia, p.56



In-Wash Inspira p.56 / Tempo accessories p.170



Dr. Marimer Pérez
Gynaecologist and Obstetrician

“Smart toilets represent a significant advance in intimate healthcare. With functions such as personalised washing and drying, they provide impeccable hygiene adapted to each individual’s needs, reducing the risk of irritation and promoting daily well-being. In an environment as intimate as the bathroom, technology becomes a fundamental ally in improving our quality of life.”

Dr. Marimer is a renowned gynaecologist and obstetrician with over twenty years of experience in women’s health. She founded the WoMer centre, offering holistic care from adolescence to menopause.

The evolution of the smart toilet represents a ground-breaking leap forward in personal hygiene and health, which is why choosing a smart toilet is more than just an upgrade – it’s a revolution in your daily routine. The most important change is the cleaning of the intimate area with water. Imagine a toilet that combines traditional functions with advanced technology to better clean your nether regions.

Smart toilets with integrated bidet features and state-of-the-art disinfection technologies offer unparalleled personal cleanliness. Water is far more effective than toilet paper in removing bacteria and waste, significantly reducing the risk of infections. This gentle and thorough cleansing method minimises discomfort and irritation, setting a new standard for personal care.



In-Wash® Inspira p.56

Next page:
In-Wash® Inspira p.56

Comfort and wellbeing

Scientific research supports the superiority of cleaning with water. A study published in the *Journal of Water & Health** found that individuals who use water to clean after using the toilet have significantly fewer viruses and bacteria compared to those using toilet paper. The bidet function further reduces the transfer of microbes to the hands, enhancing overall hygiene and disease prevention.

Roca's In-Wash® smart toilets are designed with personalisation in mind. Precise front and rear washing with oscillating nozzles can be particularly beneficial for feminine hygiene.

Replace the harshness of toilet paper with a warm air-drying function, offering a gentle and effective way to complete your hygiene routine.

Unmatched Cleanliness

Smart toilets are meticulously engineered to maintain exceptional standards of hygiene, so there is no need to worry about toilet hygiene. The self-cleaning nozzles sanitize themselves with UV light before and after each use, removing 99.99% of all bacteria. For additional peace of mind, the Roca Rimless® design optimizes water flow and prevents dirt from building up in the bowl, while the 360-degree swirl flush ensures maximum efficiency and cleanliness.

More than a luxury, these innovative toilets have become an essential part of modern living. Their impact on personal hygiene and efficiency marks a shift towards a healthier and more convenient lifestyle.

*Shigeharu Oie; Shinya Kawai. "Microbial contamination of hands with or without the use of bidet toilets (electric toilet seats with water spray) after defecation." *Journal of Health & Water*, December 28 2021

Our range of In-Wash® toilets



In-Wash® In-Tank®

In-Wash® In-Tank® is the evolution of Roca's In-Wash® smart toilet, with the aim of adapting to all bathroom spaces. The model has a compact design, which eliminates the cistern and integrates the water tank into the bowl.



In-Wash® Inspira The Original In-Wash®

With a minimalist and compact design, this smart toilet is available in a diverse range of installation options.



In-Wash Nova®

Featuring integrated water washing and rimless technology, this smart toilet is available in close-coupled and wall-hung installation options.



Smart toilets with integrated bidet features offer unparalleled personal cleanliness.



Ona washbasin p.65, basin mixer p.200 and accessories p.167

Bathroom Brilliance

Unlock the potential of your bathroom and stay ahead of this year's trends with Roca's hidden gems

In today's fast-paced world, making the right choices and adopting smart solutions is essential to maintaining balance – and your bathroom is no exception. Bringing this core space up to date with what's trending this year doesn't need to mean a complete overhaul. Often, strategic adjustments can result in a remarkable transformation without disrupting the existing décor and fittings.

By focusing on key elements, such as flush plates, brassware and accessories, you can infuse your bathroom with a fresh, modern look and save time and money that may otherwise be spent on a major renovation. These products have been designed to integrate seamlessly with current setups, offering a straightforward and convenient way to enhance both functionality and aesthetics. From sleek, contemporary brassware to stylish and efficient flush plates and chic accessories, these upgrades can breathe new life into any bathroom, making it a space you'll love using every day.

To inspire your transformation, we have created a mood board for each trend, to help you visualise the possibilities and bring your creative design concept to life.

Warm and cosy

If you want to turn your bathroom into a place to unwind and relax, choose warm and cosy colours. Consider the matt green and sand grey tones from the Ona collection to establish a serene foundation. The use of textured walls and moisture-resistant rugs add to the welcoming ambience, making every visit a calming experience.

For an instant refresh, update the base unit with one featuring a terracotta finish and incorporate natural wood shelving units. This simple yet effective approach will infuse the space with warmth. For a modern touch, add flush plates in these same rich wood finishes and to further enhance the tranquil atmosphere, complement with handcrafted details and soft ambient lighting.

Innovation in materials

The evolution of materials is reshaping the aesthetic of the bathroom. Polished cement, ceramics, slate and moisture-resistant treated wood are transforming traditional spaces into visually striking environments

Picture a polished cement slab, creating a sleek and minimalist look that contrasts beautifully with wood or gives the bathroom a raw, brutalist appeal. Bring a sleek, reflective quality to this modern aesthetic with a flush plate or a robe hook in a chrome finish.



Ohtake basin, p.155
Ona brassware, p.200
Hotels Round
accessories, p.172

Next page:
Ona basin, p.64
Targa brassware, p.210
Plenum shower handset,
p.244



Gold accents

A gold finish can be used to complement both vintage and contemporary styles. For a more luxurious effect, combine gold details with darker surfaces like stone or tile, and complete the look with marble or granite for added sophistication.

Combining marble with a flush plate or robe hook in a gold finish creates an opulent bathroom aesthetic. The gleaming gold against the elegant veining of the marble evokes a sense of luxury and grandeur, perfect for those who appreciate this style. For a

modern twist, combine a gold shower handset with marble tiles to add a touch of glamour and refinement to your daily routine.

To take the sophistication up a notch, pair a gold basin mixer with a granite sink. The rich, reflective quality of gold juxtaposed with the robust texture of granite creates a striking balance between visual richness and natural strength. This combination not only enhances the aesthetic of the bathroom, but also gives the space a warm, inviting glow.



Tenue basin, p.106
Plenum shower handset,
p.244
PL2 operating plate,
p.98
Hotels Round
accessories, p.172

The triumph of matt white

Matt white is a versatile choice that can significantly elevate the visual appeal of any bathroom. Whether used as the dominant colour or as a subtle accent, white can help create a sense of balance and tranquility. To achieve an immediate modern upgrade, replace items such as soap dispensers, towel rails and brassware with white versions, which will immediately add a clean, minimalist touch to your space.

Biophilic design

The concept of biophilic design encourages us to bring natural elements into our bathrooms to foster a connection with nature. Start by introducing some greenery in the form of plants or decorative mosaics that mimic the lush colours and shapes of foliage. In line with this approach, items with matt or sage green finishes can be used to evoke the calming hues of a forest, extending the natural inspiration throughout the bathroom.

To fully embrace this design trend, infuse the bathroom with natural materials and organic-inspired pieces. A mint green flush plate, adds a refreshing visual contrast reminiscent of lush foliage and enhances the soothing atmosphere. Incorporate wood and stone elements for a timeless look, and consider cork accessories to add a tactile, earthy dimension.

Express your personality

The bathroom is a perfect canvas for personalisation, allowing you to showcase your unique style. Modern bathroom design continues to be shaped by the thoughtful use of colour schemes and textures. By embracing this trend and making intentional choices, you can create a bathroom that not only influences the mood but also reflects a distinctive and stylish character.

In monochrome bathrooms, introducing contrast – like a minimalist basin against a textured wall, or sculptural WC paired with a vibrant flush plate – can create a dynamic feel. For a bold, energetic pop of colour, consider the Nu cobalt blue basin mixer paired with a matching flush plate.



Nu basin mixer, p.196
PS3 operating plate,
p.93

The New Era of the Substantial Bathroom



by Marisa Santamaría.

Researcher on global trends
in design and innovation

Marisa Santamaria is a design globetrotter with over 20 years' experience. She specialises in global design trends, teaches at top universities and writes about contemporary design perspectives.

The serene revolution of new storage, an atmosphere of natural balance – these are the progressive bathroom trends of 2025 and beyond.



The future of the bathroom is characterised by a transcendental sentiment focused on harmony and balance between the elements of the space, resulting in an immaculate, flawless and beautiful bathroom.

When we explore the key elements in the evolution of the bathroom, it becomes clear that contemporary design principles are centred on comfort and quality of life for the individual. The details of interior design have become crucial to all spaces, especially in the current and future bathroom.

Personalisation takes on its full meaning, allowing each individual to address their unique concerns and motivations, turning the bathroom into a space that is tailored to each person's intimacy and personality.

1

The impact of order

The organisation and arrangement of all the details and elements in the bathroom have a direct impact on the desired sense of balance. The proportions between the different components of a room always convey beauty and evoke positive feelings. Storage capacity, the ability to store and classify all everyday items. The bathroom must facilitate different sorting methods with a clear objective: to simplify, catalogue and eliminate unnecessary items. Optimal storage not only reduces stress levels, but also increases serotonin, the happiness hormone.

Collections that create an atmosphere of cosiness. Havens of intimacy.





2

The move towards modularity

A key trend in the 21st century bathroom is its evolving nature. In recent years, people have embraced the idea that change is the only constant, leading to a desire for interiors that can create different atmospheres. This means the bathroom is becoming a sanctuary that adapts to the changing needs of its users. Modular systems are emerging that allow the bathroom environment to be effortlessly transformed with different accessories or decorative elements that enhance the space according to the season, time of year or stage of life.

The development of designs with elastic usability offer flexibility and adaptability.

3

The need to optimise and adapt

The main concepts are flexibility and fluidity to achieve the optimal bathroom atmosphere and to adapt every detail to personal motivations and evolving life needs. Advanced storage solutions are modular shelves and cabinets – including adjustable, stackable shelves – that can be reconfigured as needed. Achieve multi-functionality with furniture that serves more than one purpose, as storage and organization space.

Harmony and balance in all the main functional elements and devices that make life fluid and simple.



Product selection

Bathroom Collections

Beyond	48
Inspira	53
Tura	58
Carmen	62
Ona	64
Meridian -N	68
The Gap	70
Debba	76
Victoria New 2025	78
Andes	80
EMI Touchless cistern valve	81
Matt black push buttons	81
Modo Surfex® basins	82

Smart and Innovative WCs

In-Wash® In-Tank®	86
In-Wash® Inspira	87
In-Wash® Nova	88
In-Tank® Meridian	89
W+W	90

Comfort Height WCs

The Gap	91
Meridian-N	91
Colina	91

Installation Systems and Flush Plates

Duplo S Installation Systems and Flush Plates New 2025	92
Duplo One Installation Systems and Flush Plates New 2025	96

Basins and Furniture

Furniture finishes guide	102
Horizon	104
Tenue	106
Tura	108
Ona	112
Ona Compact	114
Ona On Countertop	116
Aleyda	118
Aleyda Compact	121
Prisma	122
Carmen	124
Romea	125
Optica	126
The Gap	128
The Gap Compact	132
The Gap On Countertop	134
Tenet	138
Victoria	140
Victoria-N New 2025	142
Victoria Maxi	144
Victoria Maxi for The Gap	146
Victoria Maxi for Debba	147
Victoria Maxi for Laura	148
Costa	149
Bosco	149
Mini Pro	150

Mini	151
Extra	152
Delta	153
Savana Countertops	154
Furniture Accessories	154
Ohtake	155
Basins	
On countertop basins	156
In countertop basins	158
Under countertop basins	159
Semi-recessed basins	159
Cloakroom basins	160
Corner basins	161
Modo Surfex® basins	161

Mirror and Lighting

Mirrors and Lighting	162
----------------------	-----

Accessories

Tura	166
Ona	167
Tempo - Chrome	168
Tempo - Colours	170
Hotels Round	172
Hotels Square	174
Sonata	176
Victoria Square New 2025	178
Carmen	180
Extra furniture accessories	181

Taps and Showers

Finishes guide	185
Insignia	186
Carmen	188
L90 / L90C	190
Loft	192
Naia	194
Nu	196
Ona	200
Escuadra	202
Atlas	204
Monodin-N	206
Cala	208
Targa New 2025	210
Victoria Plus	212
L20	214
Carelia	216
Wastes and Bottle Traps	218

Thermostatic Showers

Smart Shower	220
Insignia-T	222
T-2000	222
T-Multi New 2025	223
T-Multi Switch New 2025	224
T-1000 Round	225
T-500	227
Victoria-T	228
Loft-T	229
Atlas	229

Escuadra	229
Splash-T New 2025	230
Evolution	232
Essential	232
Deck-T	232
Even-T	232
Loft	235
Danube-T	235

Shower and bath accessories

Chrome shower and bath accessories	236
Colour shower and bath accessories	238

Shower heads and shower kits

Raindream	240
Rainsense	242
Plenum New 2025	244
Sensum New 2025	244
Stella	245

Stonex® baths

Ariane	249
Raina	249
Tura	249
Maui	251
Kauai	251
Ona	251

Surfex® baths

Modo	252
------	-----

Acrylic baths

Virginia	253
Sal	253
Noya	253
Tordera	254
Ebro	254
Oslo	254
Bilbao	254
Vythos	254
Malaga	254
Acrylic bath panels	255

Steel baths

Swing	257
Princess-N	257
Contesa	257
Carla	257
Duo Plus	257

Shower trays

Stonex® Shower trays	258
Senceramic® Shower trays	262
Acrylic Shower trays	263
Vitreous China Shower trays	264
In-Drain systems	265

Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time. Prices shown are recommended retail prices including VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website www.uk.roca.com to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this brochure is accurate, however Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this brochure. The information in this brochure is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.

Showroom information:

Product Bands

Throughout this brochure our product ranges are categorised in either Product Band A or Product Band B. Each band is represented by one of the following icons: Product Band  Product Band 



Bathroom Collections

Bathroom Collections

Beyond	48
Inspira	53
Tura	58
Carmen	62
Ona	64
Meridian-N	68
The Gap	70
Debba	76
Victoria New 2025	78
Andes	80
EMI Touchless cistern valve	81
Matt black push buttons	81
Modo Surfex® basins	82

Smart and Innovative WCs

In-Wash® In-Tank®	86
In-Wash® Inspira	87
In-Wash® Nova	88
In-Tank® Meridian	89
W+W	90

Comfort Height WCs

The Gap	91
Colina	91
Meridian-N	91

Installation Systems and Flush Plates

Duplo S New 2025	92
Duplo One New 2025	96



Beyond

Floorstanding basin



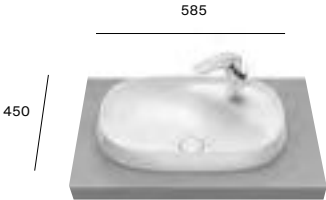
Basin 500 x 450 x 880mm 1TH:
A3270B000 White £2,680.53
A3270B0..0 Matt White/Onyx £3,199.32

Basin with integrated semi-pedestal



Basin 460 x 470 x 380mm 1TH:
A3270B1000 White £1,244.52
A3270B1..0 Matt White/Onyx £1,484.46

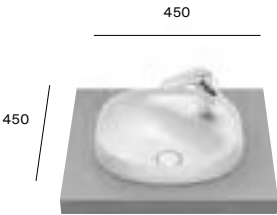
In countertop basin



Basin 585 x 450mm 1TH:
A3270B6000 White £864.02
A3270B6..0 Matt White/Onyx £1,090.34



In countertop basin

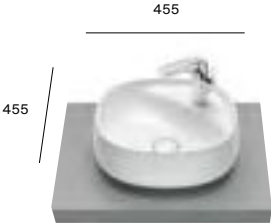


Basin 450 x 450mm 1TH:
A3270B7000 White £648.16
A3270B7..0 Matt White/Onyx £817.31

On countertop basin



Basin 585 x 455mm 1TH:
A3270B8000 White £833.65
A3270B8..0 Matt White/Onyx £1,052.80



Basin 455 x 455mm 1TH:
A3270B9000 White £607.54
A3270B9..0 Matt White/Onyx £766.13

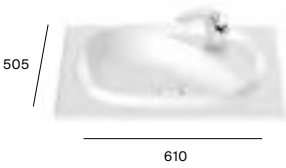
Vanity basin



Basin 1010 x 505mm 1TH:
A3270BA000 White £956.25
A3270BA..0 Matt White/Onyx £1,209.84



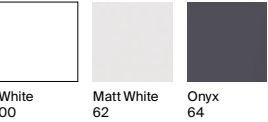
Basin 810 x 505mm 1TH:
A3270BB000 White £747.84
A3270BB..0 Matt White/Onyx £972.14



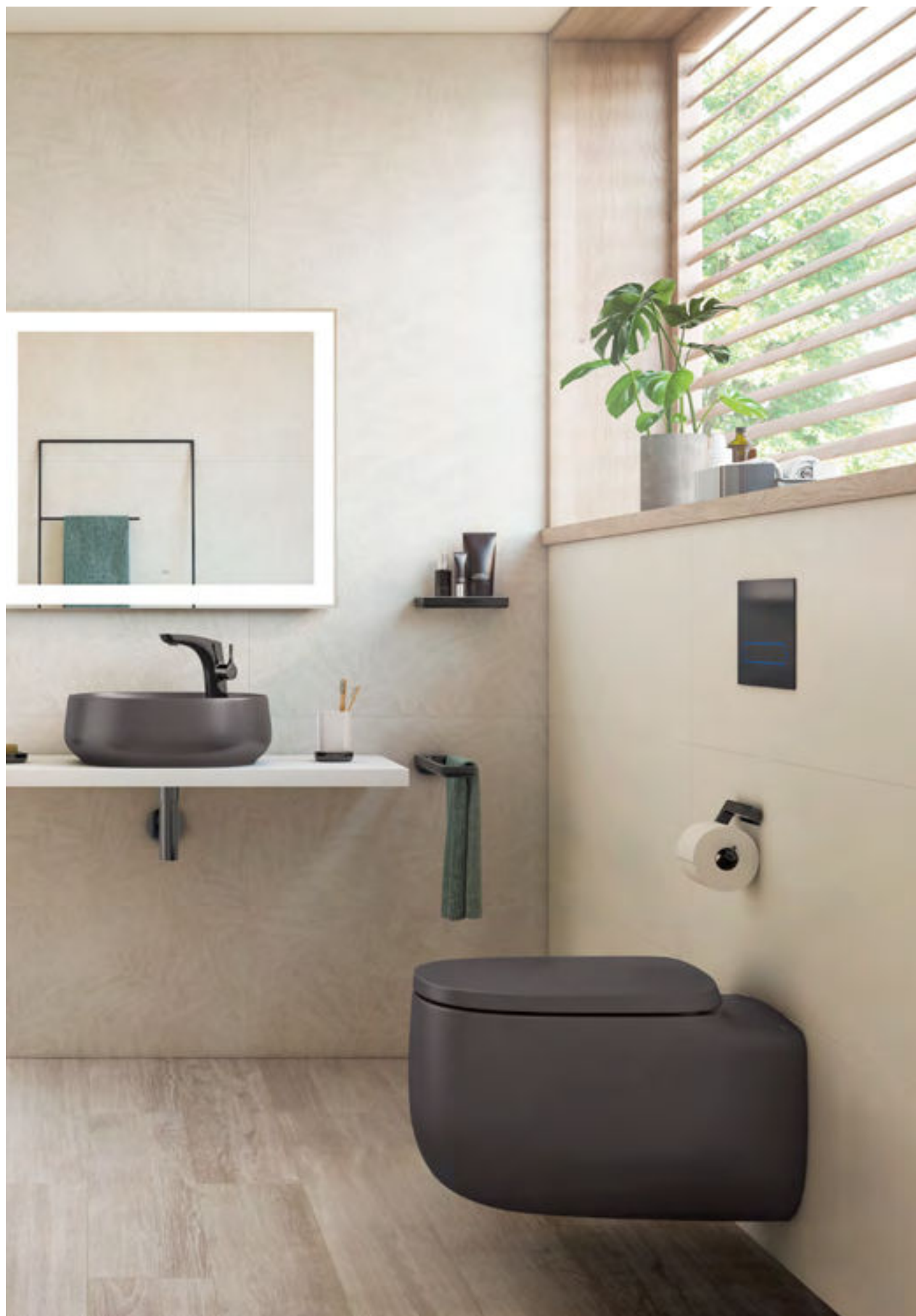
Basin 610 x 505mm 1TH:
A3270BC000 White £637.53
A3270BC..0 Matt White/Onyx £828.78

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

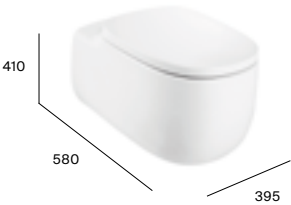


Dimensions in mm.



Beyond

Rimless® wall-hung WC*

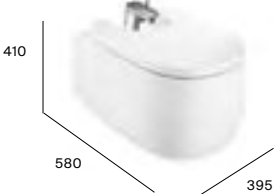


White finish	
A3460B7000	Rimless pan
A801B8200B	Seat and cover
Colour finish	
A3460B7620	Rimless pan - Matt white
A3460B7640	Rimless pan - Onyx
A801B82..B	Seat and cover



£1,141.09
£345.45

Wall-hung bidet*



White finish	
A3570B5000	Bidet without holes for cover
A3570B6000	Bidet with holes for cover
A806B8200B	Cover
Colour finish	
A3570B5..0	Bidet without holes for cover
A3570B6..0	Bidet with holes for cover
A806B82..B	Cover

Find Installation Systems on pages 92 - 99



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Soft close

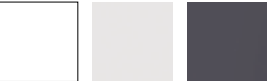


Quick Release



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White 00	Matt White 62	Onyx 64
-------------	------------------	------------

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

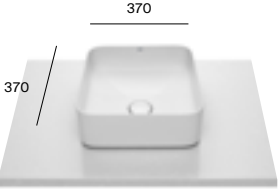
*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Inspira

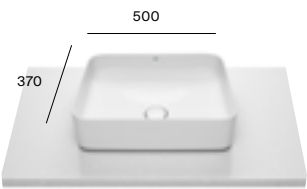
SQUARE

On countertop basin



A327532000 370 x 370mm OTH - White £510.82
A327532..0 370 x 370mm OTH - Colour £664.07

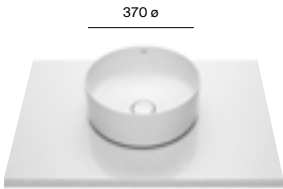
On countertop basin



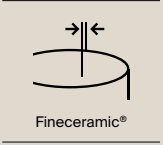
A327530000 500 x 370mm OTH - White £694.70
A327530..0 500 x 370mm OTH - Colour £903.14

ROUND

On countertop basin

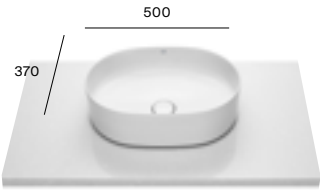


A327523000 ø 370mm OTH - White £510.82
A327523..0 ø 370mm OTH - Colour £664.13



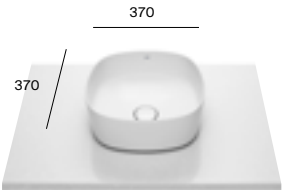
SOFT

On countertop basin



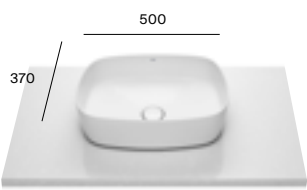
A327520000 500 x 370mm OTH - White £694.70
A327520..0 500 x 370mm OTH - Colour £903.14

On countertop basin



A327502000 370 x 370mm OTH - White £510.82
A327502..0 370 x 370mm OTH - Colour £664.07

On countertop basin



A327500000 500 x 370mm OTH - White £694.70
A327500..0 500 x 370mm OTH - Colour £903.14

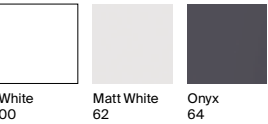
Semi-recessed basin



A32753S000 550 x 420mm 1TH - White £700.55
A32753S..0 550 x 420mm 1TH - Colour £910.73

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

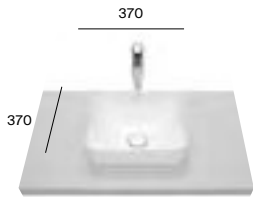


Dimensions in mm

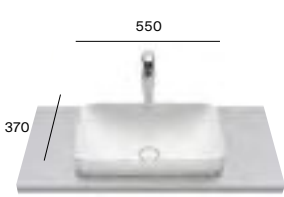
Inspira

SQUARE

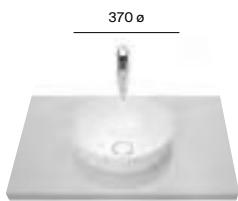
In countertop basin



A32753R000 370x370mm OTH - White £531.26
A32753R..0 370x370mm OTH - Colour £690.65



A327534000 550x370mm OTH - White £720.02
A327534..0 550x370mm OTH - Colour £936.01



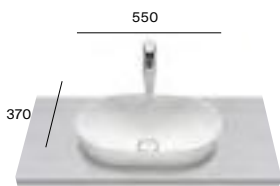
ROUND

In countertop basin

A32752R000 ø370mm OTH - White £531.26
A32752R..0 ø370mm OTH - Colour £690.65

SOFT

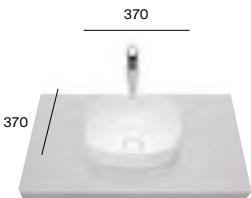
In countertop basin



A327527000 550x370mm OTH - White £720.02
A327527..0 550x370mm OTH - Colour £936.01

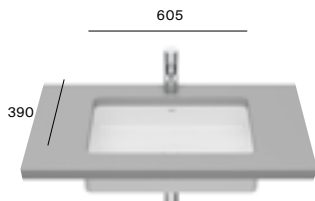


A327504000 550x370mm OTH - White £720.02
A327504..0 550x370mm OTH - Colour £936.01

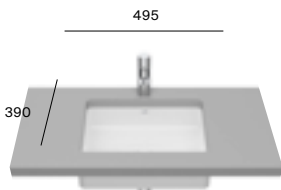


A32750R000 370x370mm OTH - White £531.26
A32750R..0 370x370mm OTH - Colour £690.65

Under countertop basin - Square

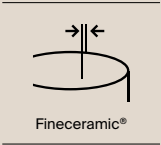
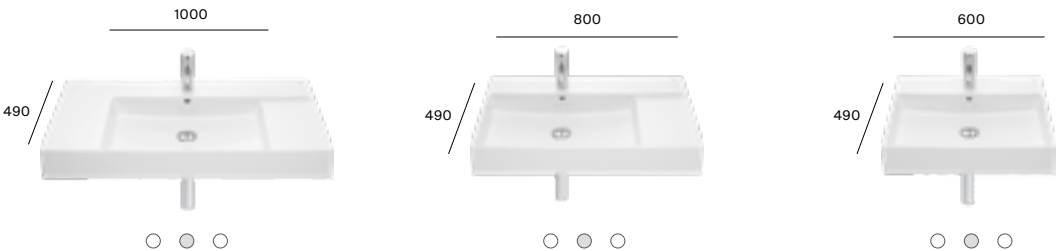


A327535000 605x390mm OTH - White £757.26
A327535..0 605x390mm OTH - Colour £984.45



A327536000 495x390mm OTH - White £673.12
A327536..0 495x390mm OTH - Colour £875.07

Wall-hung basins

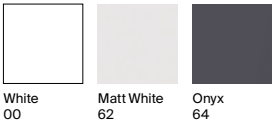


A32752A000	1000 x 490mm 1TH - White	£796.88	A32752B000	800 x 490mm 1TH	£623.21	A32752C000	600 x 490mm 1TH	£531.26
A32752A..0	1000 x 490mm 1TH - Colour	£1,035.93	A32752B..0	800 x 490mm 1TH	£810.17	A32752C..0	600 x 490mm 1TH	£690.65

☐ Pre-punched taphole (ø 30 mm). ☒ Taphole (ø 35 mm).

Finishes

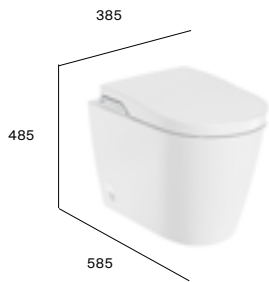
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Dimensions in mm



In-Wash® In-Tank® back-to-wall WC



A803095000 Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included £5,429.01

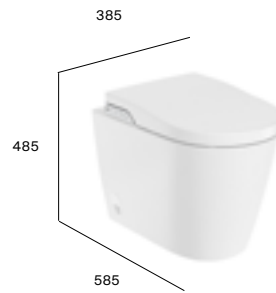
In-Wash® In-Tank® wall-hung WC



A803094000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included £5,429.01

Recommended Installation systems:
A822091001 Basic Frame £271.84

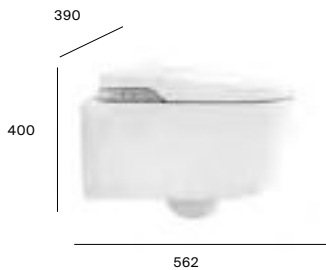
In-Wash® Inspira back-to-wall WC



A80306300R Rimless WC pan £3,618.63

Recommended Installation systems:
A8900722A0 Duplo One Tank L Under Window £206.08
A8900722A1 Duplo One Tank LH Under Window £206.08
A8900702A0 Duplo One Tank Compact £156.22

In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung WC

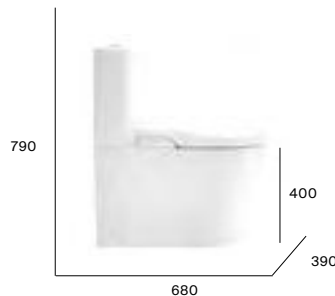


A803060002 Rimless WC pan £3,618.63

Recommended Installation systems:
A8900780A0 Duplo One smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70

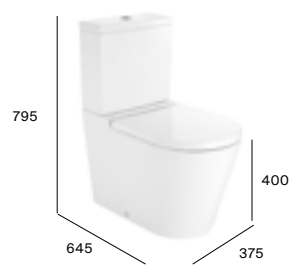
Recommended Installation systems:
A822091001 Basic Frame £271.84

In-Wash® Inspira floorstanding close-coupled WC



A803061002 Rimless WC pan £4,161.70

Round close-coupled WC



White finish 3.50 L

A342526000 Rimless pan £666.55
A341520000 Cistern £510.82
A80152200B Seat and cover £296.94

Colour finish
A342526..0 Rimless pan £866.50
A341520..0 Cistern £664.07
A801522..B Seat and cover £386.02



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



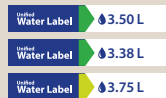
Compact



Soft close



Quick Release

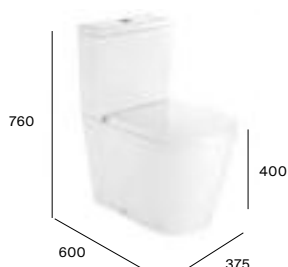


Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 -99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

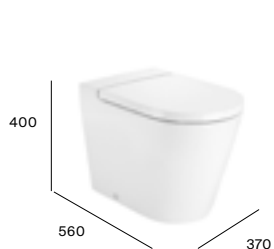
Inspira

Round compact close-coupled WC



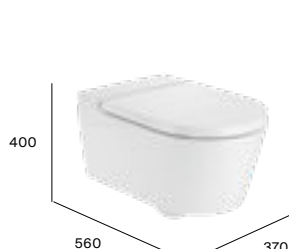
White finish		3.50 L
A342529000	Rimless pan	£694.31
A341520000	Cistern	£510.82
A80152C00B	Seat and cover	£296.94
Colour finish		
A342529..0	Rimless pan	£902.60
A341520..0	Cistern	£664.07
A80152C..B	Seat and cover	£386.02

Round back-to-wall WC*



White finish		3.75 L
A347526000	Rimless pan	£694.31
A80152200B	Seat and cover	£296.94
Colour finish		
A347526..0	Rimless pan	£902.60
A801522..B	Seat and cover	£386.02

Round wall-hung WC*



White finish		3.38 L
A346527000	Rimless pan	£660.14
A80152200B	Seat and cover	£296.94
Colour finish		
A346527..0	Rimless pan	£858.18
A801522..B	Seat and cover	£386.02

Round compact wall-hung WC*



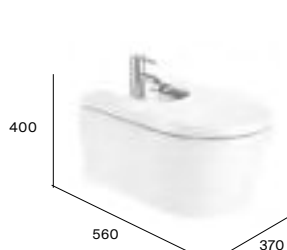
White finish		
A346528000	Rimless pan	£688.57
A80152C00B	Seat and cover	£296.94
Colour finish		
A346528..0	Rimless pan	£895.16
A80152C..B	Seat and cover	£386.02

Round floorstanding bidet*



White finish		
A357527000	Bidet, 1TH	£490.39
A80652200B	Cover	£237.54
Colour finish		
A357527..0	Bidet, 1TH	£637.51
A806522..B	Cover	£308.81

Round wall-hung bidet*



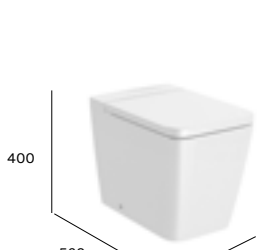
White finish		
A357525000	Bidet, 1TH	£572.13
A80652200B	Cover	£237.54
Colour finish		
A357525..0	Bidet, 1TH	£743.78
A806522..B	Cover	£308.81

Square close-coupled WC



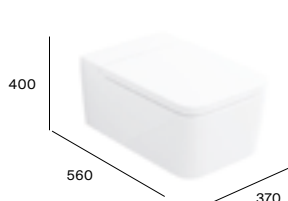
White finish		3.50 L
A342536000	Rimless pan	£698.29
A341520000	Cistern	£510.82
A80153200B	Seat and cover	£336.53
Colour finish		
A342536..0	Rimless pan	£907.78
A341520..0	Cistern	£664.07
A801532..B	Seat and cover	£437.49

Square back-to-wall WC*



White finish		
A347537000	Rimless pan	£694.31
A80153200B	Seat and cover	£336.53
Colour finish		
A347537..0	Rimless pan	£902.60
A801532..B	Seat and cover	£437.49

Square wall-hung WC*



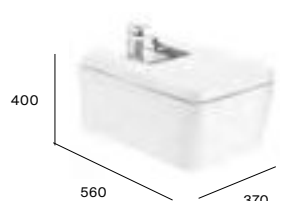
White finish		3.75 L
A346537000	Rimless pan	£691.58
A80153200B	Seat and cover	£336.53
Colour finish		
A346537..0	Rimless pan	£899.05
A801532..B	Seat and cover	£437.49

Square floorstanding bidet*



White finish		
A357537000	Bidet, 1TH	£653.84
A80653200B	Cover	£277.17
Colour finish		
A357537..0	Bidet, 1TH	£850.02
A806532..B	Cover	£360.28

Square wall-hung bidet*



White finish		
A357535000	Bidet, 1TH	£572.13
A80653200B	Cover	£277.17
Colour finish		
A357535..0	Bidet, 1TH	£743.78
A806532..B	Cover	£360.28

Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

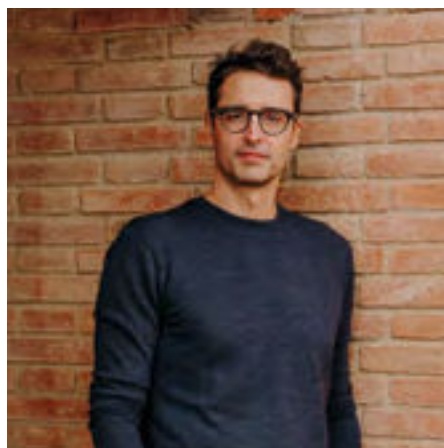


White 00 Matt White 62 Onyx 64

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Product Band **B**



Andreu Carulla

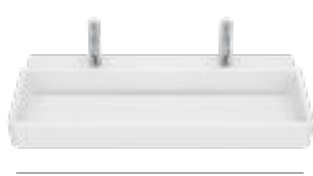
As a child, Andreu Carulla (Girona, 1979) dreamed of becoming an inventor. This is evident in his sustainable designs, full of craftsmanship, which do not disregard technology, innovation, or the simplicity of materials and forms. From his studio by the lake in Banyoles (Girona), far from the hustle and bustle of the big cities, he has been reinventing tableware, furniture, lamps, and interiors since 2006, following a flexible principle: to create pieces with a conscience.

Creative director of Calma, Isist Atelier or El Celler de Can Roca, some of his creations include the interior of the Spanish Embassy in Helsinki, the restaurant "Normal" in Girona, and the "Calma" chair and "Bolet" stool, among many other small objects of desire that are born of his curious and ever-alert mind.

Andreu Carulla received the ICONIC Award 2023 for Roca's innovative Tura collection.

Tura

Wall-hung basin



1000

430



1000 / 800

430



800

430

Basin 1000 x 430mm 2TH:
A327699000 White £767.95
A327699..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £921.54

Basin 1000 x 430mm 1TH:
A327698000 White £767.95
A327698..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £921.54

Basin 800 x 430mm 1TH Right Hand:
A327696000 White £533.30
A327696..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £639.96

Basin 800 x 430mm 1TH:
A327695000 White £533.30
A327695..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £639.96



800

430



600

430



550

430

Basin 800 x 430mm 1TH Left Hand:
A327697000 White £533.30
A327697..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £639.96

Basin 600 x 430mm 1TH:
A327694000 White £380.93
A327694..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £457.11

Basin 550 x 430mm 1TH:
A327693000 White £380.44
A327693..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £456.52

Compact wall-hung basin



450

360



550

275

Basin 450 x 360mm 1TH:
A327690000 White £344.06
A327690..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £412.88

Basin 550 x 275mm 1TH Right Hand:
A327692000 White £362.50
A327692..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £435.00

On countertop basin



450

350

Basin 450 x 350mm 0TH:
A327691000 White £540.67
A327691..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £648.81

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White
00



Matt White
62



Supraglaze®
SO

Dimensions in mm
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.



Hidden Drain



Compact Basin

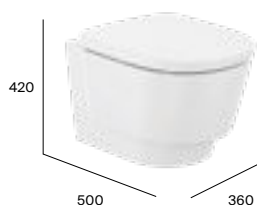
More information:





Tura

Wall-hung Rimless® WC* (with hidden fixings)



White finish

A346697000 Wall-hung pan
A801F02002 Seat and cover

Matt White / Supraglaze® finish

A346697.0 Rimless pan
A801F02..2 Seat and cover



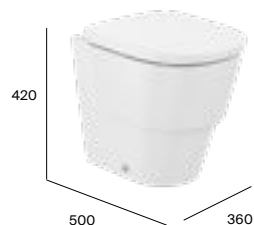
£557.88

£145.00

£669.45

£176.95

Back-to-wall Rimless® floorstanding WC*



White finish

A347697000 Back-to-wall pan

A801F02002 Soft-close seat and cover

Matt White / Supraglaze® finish

A347697.0 Rimless pan
A801F02..2 Soft-close seat and cover



£550.75

£145.00

£660.90

£176.95

Close-coupled Rimless® WC



White finish

A342697000 Moulded back-to-wall pan

A34169C000 Cistern

A801F02002 Soft-close seat and cover

Matt White / Supraglaze® finish

A342697.0 Rimless pan

A34169C..0 Cistern

A801F02..2 Soft-close seat and cover



£611.94

£368.64

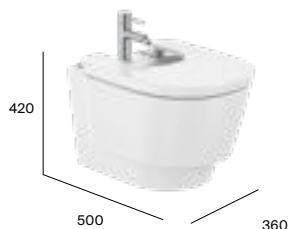
£145.00

£734.33

£442.37

£176.95

Wall-hung bidet* (with hidden fixings)



White finish

A357695000 Wall-hung bidet
A806F02002 Soft-close lid

Matt White / Supraglaze® finish

A357695.0 Wall-hung bidet
A806F02..2 Soft-close lid

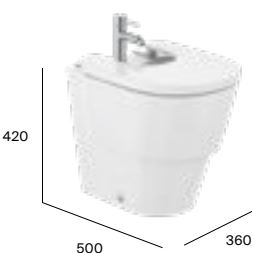
£535.76

£147.46

£642.91

£176.95

Back-to-wall bidet



White finish

A357697000 Floorstanding bidet
A806F02002 Soft-close lid

Matt White / Supraglaze® finish

A357697.0 Floorstanding bidet
A806F02..2 Soft-close lid

£388.30

£147.46

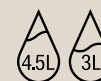
£465.96

£176.95

Find furniture from the Tura collection on pages 108 - 111



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Extra Height



Soft close



Quick Release

Water Label 3.38 L

More information:



Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White
00



Matt White
62



Supraglaze®
SO

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns. Please note: The cisterns, seats and bidet lids are not available in the Supraglaze® finish.



Carmen

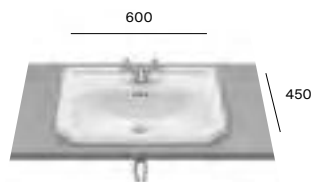
Wall-hung basins



A	650	800
B	480	500

A3270A0000	800 x 500mm, 1TH	£615.47
A3270A0003	800 x 500mm, 3TH	£615.47
A3270A1000	650 x 480mm, 1TH	£479.70
A3270A1003	650 x 480mm, 3TH	£479.70
A3370A0000	Full pedestal	£235.33

In-countertop basins



A3270A5000	600 x 450mm, 1TH	£452.55
A3270A5003	600 x 450mm, 3TH	£452.55

Rimless® close-coupled WC



A3420A7000	Open-back pan	£624.53
A3410AC000	Cistern*	£505.06
A801B52..B	Soft-close seat	£263.07



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush

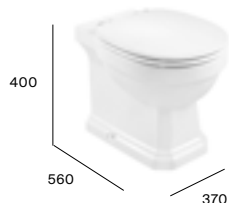


Soft close



Water Label 3.38 L

Rimless® floorstanding WC**



A3440A9000	WC pan	£633.58
A801B52..B	Soft-close seat	£263.07

Floorstanding bidet



A3570A4000	Bidet, 1TH	£434.44
A3570A4003	Bidet, 3TH	£434.44
A806B50..	Bidet cover	£210.46

Find furniture from the Carmen collection on page 124



Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen WC seat finish:



White
00

Dark Grey
38

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

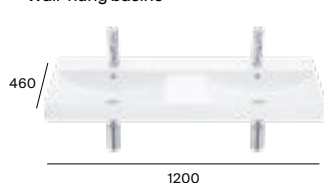
* Please note the cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side.

** Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

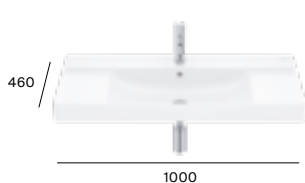
Ona



Wall-hung basins



Basin 1200 x 460mm, 1TH:
A32768B000 White £603.59
A32768B... Matt White / Matt Black £724.30
A32768BS00 Supraglaze® £641.59



Basin 1000 x 460mm, 1TH:
A32768A000 White £402.37
A32768A... Matt White / Matt Black £482.87
A32768AS00 Supraglaze® £440.39
A32768A00N OTH - White £402.37

Optional full pedestal*
A337470000 Gloss White £121.69
A337470... Matt White / Matt Black £145.80

Optional semi pedestal*
A337471000 Gloss White £152.73
A337471... Matt White / Matt Black £183.28



Basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH:
A32768H000 White £377.30
A32768H... Matt White / Matt Black £452.75
A32768HS00 Supraglaze® £462.32
A32768H00N OTH - White £377.30

Optional full pedestal*
A337470000 Gloss White £121.69
A337470... Matt White / Matt Black £145.80

Optional semi pedestal*
A337471000 Gloss White £152.73
A337471... Matt White / Matt Black £183.28



Right-hand basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH:
A327688000 White £377.30
A327688... Matt White / Matt Black £452.74
A327688S00 Supraglaze® £415.32



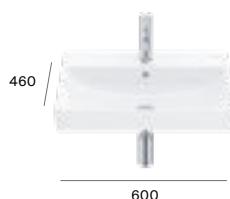
Left-hand basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH:
A327689000 White £377.30
A327689... Matt White / Matt Black £452.74
A327689S00 Supraglaze® £415.32



Basin 650 x 460mm, 1TH:
A327687000 White £310.24
A327687... Matt White / Matt Black £372.28
A327687S00 Supraglaze® £385.51

Optional full pedestal*
A337470000 Gloss White £121.69
A337470... Matt White / Matt Black £145.80

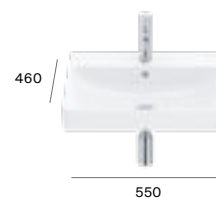
Optional semi pedestal*
A337471000 Gloss White £152.73
A337471... Matt White / Matt Black £183.28



Basin 600 x 460mm, 1TH:
A327686000 White £293.35
A327686... Matt White / Matt Black £352.01
A327686S00 Supraglaze® £331.37
A32768600N OTH - White ^N £293.35

Optional full pedestal*
A337470000 Gloss White £121.69
A337470... Matt White / Matt Black £145.80

Optional semi pedestal*
A337471000 Gloss White £152.73
A337471... Matt White / Matt Black £183.28



Basin 550 x 460mm, 1TH:
A327685000 White £271.60
A327685... Matt White / Matt Black £325.93
A327685S00 Supraglaze® £309.61

Optional full pedestal*
A337470000 Gloss White £121.69
A337470... Matt White / Matt Black £145.80

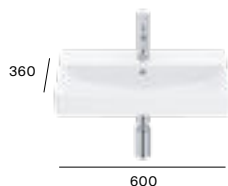
Optional semi pedestal*
A337471000 Gloss White £152.73
A337471... Matt White / Matt Black £183.28

Dimensions are in mm.

^N New Product

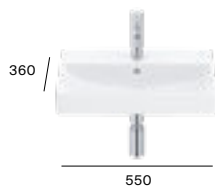
Product Band ^B

Compact wall-hung basins



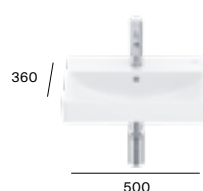
Basin 600 x 360mm, 1TH:
A327684000 White £280.72
A327684... Matt White / Matt Black £336.88
A327684S00 Supraglaze® £318.74

Optional semi pedestal*
A337782000 Gloss White £185.33
A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39



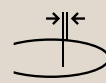
Basin 550 x 360mm, 1TH:
A327683000 White £234.80
A327683... Matt White / Matt Black £281.78
A327683S00 Supraglaze® £272.82

Optional semi pedestal*
A337782000 Gloss White £185.33
A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39



Basin 500 x 360mm, 1TH:
A32768E000 White £209.55
A32768E... Matt White / Matt Black £251.47
A32768ES00 Supraglaze® £247.57

Optional semi pedestal*
A337782000 Gloss White £185.33
A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39



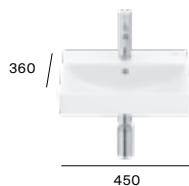
Fineceramic®



Supraglaze®

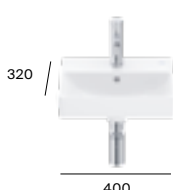


Compact Basin

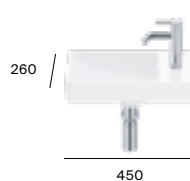


Basin 450 x 460mm, 1TH:
A327682000 White £192.82
A327682... Matt White / Matt Black £231.38
A327682S00 Supraglaze® £230.84

Optional semi pedestal*
A337782000 Gloss White £185.33
A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39

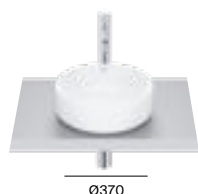


Basin 400 x 320mm, 1TH:
A32768D000 White £176.10
A32768D... Matt White / Matt Black £211.32
A32768DS00 Supraglaze® £214.12

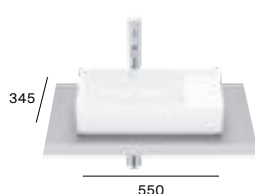


Basin 450 x 260mm, 1TH:
A327681000 White £184.47
A327681... Matt White / Matt Black £221.36
A327681S00 Supraglaze® £222.49

On countertop basins



Basin Ø370mm:
A32768JO00 White £514.24
A32768JO80 Matt Black £617.10
A32768JS00 Supraglaze® £559.87



Basin 550 x 345mm:
A32768C000 White £754.04
A32768C... Matt White / Matt Black £904.85
A32768CS00 Supraglaze® £799.67

Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages: furniture page 112 -117, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167 and matt black push buttons on page 81



More information:



Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

White
000Matt White
620Supraglaze®
S00Matt Black
080

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

Ona

Rimless® close-coupled WC



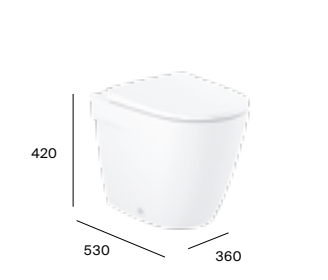
3.38 L		
WC pan		
A342687000	Gloss White	£344.48
A342687...	Matt White / Matt Black	£447.10
A342687S00	Supraglaze®	£410.59
Cistern		
A34168C00F	Gloss White	£344.20
A34168C..F	Matt White / Matt Black	£558.42
Soft-close seats		
A801E12002	White	£210.11
A801E12001	White with Supralit®	£104.29
A801E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£214.32
Standard seats		
A801E10002	White	£189.68
A801E10001	White Supralit®	£148.82
A801E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£178.59

Rimless® compact close-coupled WC



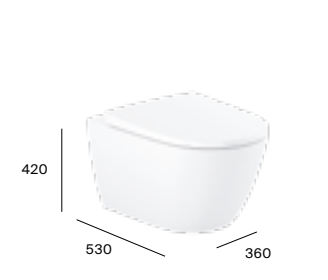
3.38 L		
WC pan (Moulded back-to-wall)		
A342688000	Gloss White	£397.31
A342688...	Matt White / Matt Black	£538.35
A342688S00	Supraglaze®	£486.63
Cistern		
A34168C00F	Gloss White	£344.20
A34168C..F	Matt White / Matt Black	£558.42
Soft-close seats		
A801E12002	White	£210.11
A801E12001	White with Supralit®	£104.29
A801E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£214.32
Standard seats		
A801E10002	White	£189.68
A801E10001	White Supralit®	£148.82
A801E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£178.59

Rimless® back-to-wall WC*



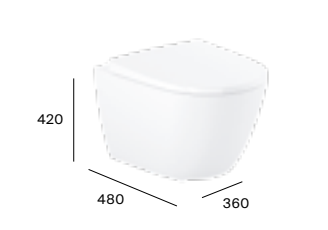
3.38 L		
WC pan		
A347687000	Gloss White	£473.60
A347687...	Matt White / Matt Black	£583.96
A347687S00	Supraglaze®	£524.66
Soft-close seats		
A801E12002	White	£210.11
A801E12001	White with Supralit®	£104.29
A801E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£214.32
Standard seats		
A801E10002	White	£189.68
A801E10001	White Supralit®	£148.82
A801E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£178.59

Rimless® wall-hung WC*



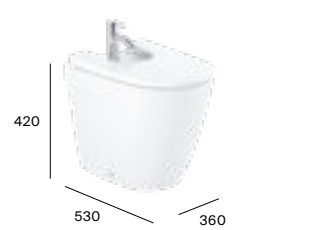
3.38 L		
WC pan		
A346687000	Gloss White	£481.01
A346687...	Matt White / Matt Black	£593.09
A346687S00	Supraglaze®	£532.25
Soft-close seats		
A801E12002	White	£210.11
A801E12001	White with Supralit®	£104.29
A801E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£214.32
Standard seats		
A801E10002	White	£189.68
A801E10001	White Supralit®	£148.82
A801E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£178.59

Compact rimless® wall-hung WC*



3.38 L		
WC pan		
A346688000	Gloss White	£481.01
A346688...	Matt White / Matt Black	£593.09
A346688S00	Supraglaze®	£532.25
Soft-close seats		
A801E12002	White	£210.11
A801E12001	White with Supralit®	£104.29
A801E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£214.32
Standard seats		
A801E10002	White	£189.68
A801E10001	White Supralit®	£148.82
A801E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£178.59

Back-to-wall bidet



Bidet		
A357687000	Gloss White	£486.63
A357687...	Matt White / Matt Black	£604.04
A357687S00	Supraglaze®	£524.66
Soft-close seats		
A806E12001	White with Supralit®	£145.33
A806E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£231.83
Standard seats		
A806E10001	White Supralit®	£175.09
A806E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£245.13

Wall-hung bidet*



Bidet		
A357685000	Gloss White	£474.46
A357685...	Matt White / Matt Black	£583.96
A357685S00	Supraglaze®	£512.48
Soft-close seats		
A806E12001	White with Supralit®	£145.33
A806E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£231.83
Standard seats		
A806E10001	White Supralit®	£175.09
A806E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£245.13

Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages: furniture page 112 -117, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167 and matt black push buttons on page 81



WC pan finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen WC pan finish:

Gloss White 000	Matt White 620	Matt Black 080	Supraglaze S00

Cistern finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen cistern finish:

Gloss White 00F	Matt White 62F	Matt Black 08F

Seat finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen seat finish:

White 002	White with Supralit® 001	Matt White with Supralit® 621	Matt Black with Supralit® 081

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Supraglaze®



Compact



Comfort height



Soft close



Quick Release



More information:



Ona left hand corner bath



Ona right hand corner bath



Ona drop in bath



A248629000 White LH corner bath
- 1600 x 700mm
Includes press-down waste
£3,365.81

A248638000 White RH corner bath
- 1500 x 700mm
Includes press-down waste
£3,365.81

A2486380K0 Black RH corner bath
- 1500 x 700mm
Includes press-down waste
£3,930.87

A248630000 White drop in bath
- 1700 x 750mm
£2,055.29

Ona drop in bath



A248631000 White - 1700 x 700mm
£1,919.05

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band B

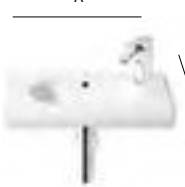
Meridian-N



Wall-hung basins**

								
850			600 / 550			450		
460			460			420		
A32724D000	850 x 460mm, 1TH	£589.64	A327242000	600 x 460mm, 1TH	£423.04	A327245000	450 x 420mm, 1TH	£227.76
A337240000	Full pedestal	£203.74	A327243000	550 x 460mm, 1TH	£356.56	A337240000	Full pedestal	£203.74
A337241000	Semi-pedestal	£197.73	A337240000	Full pedestal	£203.74	A337241000	Semi-pedestal	£197.73
			A337241000	Semi-pedestal	£197.73			

Compact wall-hung basins

		
A 550 350		
A32724Y000	550 x 320mm, 1TH, RH	£371.75
A327249000	350 x 320mm, 1TH, RH	£225.60
A337242000	Semi-pedestal†	£197.73

Compact cloakroom wall-hung basin

		
450		
250		
A327248000	450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH	£243.55

Semi-recessed basin

		
550		
420		
A32724S000	550 x 420mm, 1TH	£485.39



In-Tank®



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



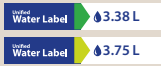
Comfort height



Soft close



Quick Release

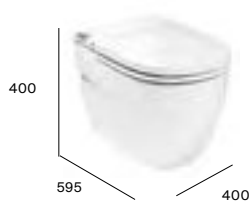


Water Label 3.38 L

Water Label 3.75 L

Dimensions in mm. †Please note if basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function. **These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030

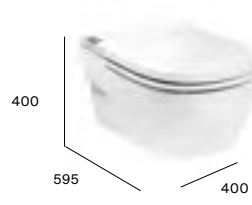
In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC



3.75 L

A893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat £3,037.18

In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC

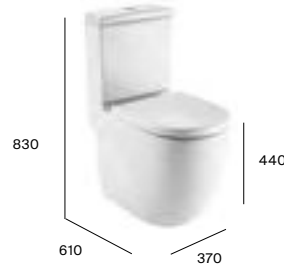


3.38 L

A893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for solid walls £2,364.56

A893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls £3,037.18

Comfort height close-coupled WC



A34224C00U WC pan £652.15

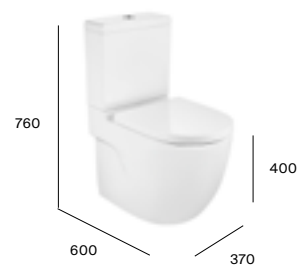
A34124D000 Cistern £507.63

Z8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51

A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51

A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

Compact rimless close-coupled WC



3.38 L

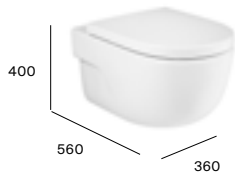
A34224L000 WC pan £589.64

A34124C00F Cistern £467.46

A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51

A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

Rimless wall-hung WC*



A34624L000 Rimless WC pan £740.59

A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51

A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

Rimless compact wall-hung WC*



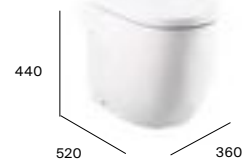
A346244000 Rimless WC pan £700.07

Z8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51

A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51

A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

Comfort height back-to-wall WC*



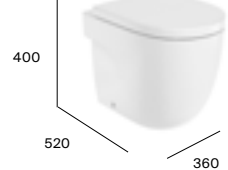
A34724C00U WC pan £709.53

Z8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51

A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51

A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

Rimless back-to-wall WC*



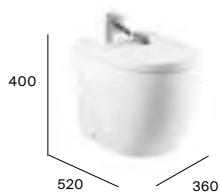
A347246000 Rimless WC pan £640.94

Z8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51

A8012A200B Soft-close seat £223.51

A8012A000B Standard seat £165.47

Compact floorstanding bidet*

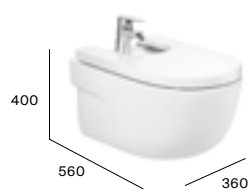


A357247000 Bidet, 1TH £448.63

A8062AC00B Soft-close cover £213.60

A8062AB00B Standard cover £165.47

Wall-hung bidet*

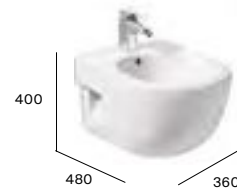


A357248000 Bidet, 1TH (Hidden Fixations) £734.05

A8062A200B Soft-close cover £213.60

A8062A000B Standard cover £165.47

Compact wall-hung bidet*



A357246000 Bidet, 1TH £781.95

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

The Gap



Wall-hung basins

1400		1000		1000 / 800 / 600 / 550		500 / 450 / 400		
460		460		460		420 / 320		
A3270MU000	1400 x 460 1 tap hole per bowl	£644.57	A3270ME000	1000 x 460, 1TH, RH	£458.70	A3270MA000	1000 x 460, 1TH	£458.70
			A3270MB000	1000 x 460, 1TH, LH	£458.70	A3270M0000	800 x 460, 1TH	£392.23
						A3270M000N	800 x 460, 0TH	£392.23
						A3270M1000	600 x 460, 1TH	£355.98
						A3270M100N	600 x 460, 0TH	£355.98
						A3270MV000	550 x 460, 1TH	£334.61
						A3270YV000	500 x 420, 1TH ^N	£188.98
						A3270YW000	450 x 420, 1TH ^N	£165.67
						A3270YX000	400 x 320, 1TH ^N	£134.59
						A337470000	Full pedestal	£121.69
						A337471000	Semi-pedestal	£152.73

Under countertop basins

								
A3270YC000	550 x 350 OTH	£253.99	A3270YE000	450 x 400 OTH	£198.12	A3270YF000	550 x 350 OTH	£253.99

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

^N New Product

Product Band ^A

SQUARE

On countertop basins

			
370	370	420	390
600	390	600	420
A3270Y2000 600 x 370 OTH £525.02	A3270ML000 390 x 370 OTH £351.50	A3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH £360.94	A3270MM000 420 x 390 1TH £351.50

In countertop basins

			
370	390	390	370
390	600	420	600
A3270Y7000 390 x 370 OTH £252.64	A3270YA000 600 x 390 1TH £387.18	A3270Y9000 420 x 390 1TH £252.67	A3270Y8000 600 x 370 OTH £387.18

ROUND

On countertop basins

			
390		400	
550	Ø390	550	Ø400
A3270Y1000 550 x 390 OTH £524.96	A3270MJ000 Ø390 OTH £351.50	A3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH £525.02	A3270MK000 Ø400 1TH £351.50

In countertop basins

			
390		400	
550	Ø390	550	Ø400
A3270Y5000 550 x 390 OTH £387.18	A3270Y3000 Ø390 OTH £252.64	A3270Y6000 550 x 400, 1TH £387.18	A3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH £252.67

THE GAP ORIGINAL

Semi-recessed basin


420
550

A3270YG000 550 x 420mm 1TH £289.91

Semi-recessed basins


400
560

A32747S000 560 x 400mm, 1TH £289.91
A32747N000 560 x 400mm, OTH £289.91

Corner basin


390
395

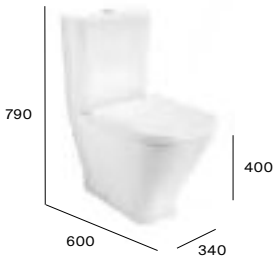
A3270YY000 390 x 395mm, 1TH £299.83
A33599000U Full-pedestal £101.25

The Gap



SQUARE

Rimless® Compact close-coupled WC



WC pans:

A34273700H	WC pan (cut out for isolation access)	£278.54
A342737000	WC pan (no cut out)	£278.54

Cistern:

A34173C000	Cistern	£276.52
------------	---------	---------

Seats:

A801732001	Slim soft-close seat	£164.81
A801732002	Soft-close seat	£110.95
A801730002	Standard seat	£81.84
A80173200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£219.75
A80173000B	Supralit® seat	£161.94

Rimless® comfort height close-coupled WC



WC pan:

A3421AC000	WC pan	£256.98
------------	--------	---------

Cistern:

A34147D00F	Cistern	£229.23
------------	---------	---------

Seats:

A801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006	Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002	Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B	Supralit® seat	£140.44

Rimless® close-coupled WC



WC pan:

A342479000	Open back WC pan	£222.27
------------	------------------	---------

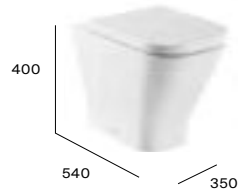
Cistern:

A34147D00F	Cistern	£229.23
------------	---------	---------

Seats:

A801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006	Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002	Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B	Supralit® seat	£140.44

Rimless® back-to-wall WC*



WC pan:

A347737000	WC pan	£423.24
A801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006	Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002	Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B	Supralit® seat	£140.44

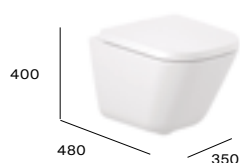
Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Product Band **A**

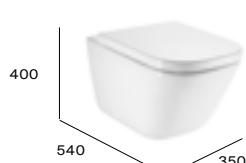
SQUARE

Rimless® compact wall-hung WC*



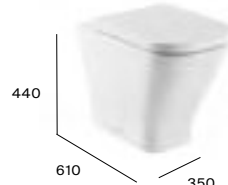
A34647A000	WC pan	£415.16
A801732001	Slim soft-close seat	£164.81
A801732002	Soft-close seat	£110.95
A801730002	Standard seat	£81.84
A80173200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£219.75
A80173000B	Supralit® seat	£161.94

Rimless® wall-hung WC*



A34647L000	WC pan	£399.16
A801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006	Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002	Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B	Supralit® seat	£140.44

Comfort height back-to-wall WC*



A347479000	WC pan	£498.95
A801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006	Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002	Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B	Supralit® seat	£140.44

Floorstanding bidet



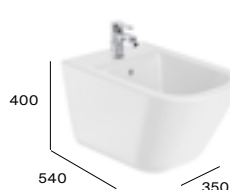
A35747A000	Bidet, ITH	£326.15
A80647200B	Soft-close cover	£191.99
A80673000B	Standard cover	£148.81

Comfort height back-to-wall bidet



A35747C000	Bidet, ITH	£417.60
A80647200B	Soft-close cover	£191.99
A80673000B	Standard cover	£148.81

Wall-hung bidet*



A357476000	Bidet, ITH	£478.90
A80647200B	Soft-close cover	£191.99
A80673000B	Standard cover	£148.81



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Comfort height



Soft close



Quick Release



3.38 L

More information:



The Gap



ROUND

D-Trit WC with integrated macerator



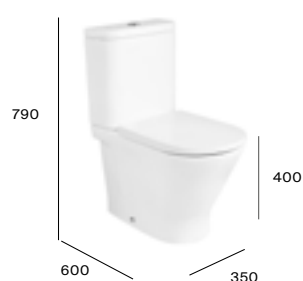
A34T0N200F Rimless WC pan with fully integrated macerator, cistern and Supralit® soft-close seat £1,642.39

Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC



A3420NJ000 WC pan £354.13
A3410NC00F Cistern £237.01
A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat £128.32
A801D20001 Supralit® seat £94.57

Rimless back-to-wall close-coupled WC



A3420N7000 Moulded back-to-wall WC pan £319.95
A3410NC00F Cistern £237.01
A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat £128.32
A801D20001 Supralit® seat £94.57



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact

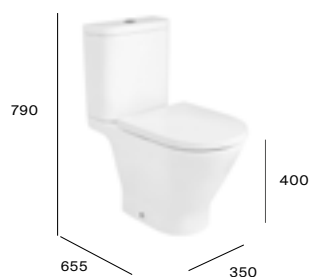


Soft close



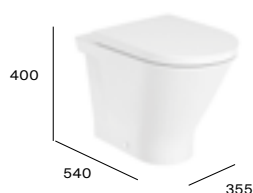
Quick Release

Rimless close-coupled WC



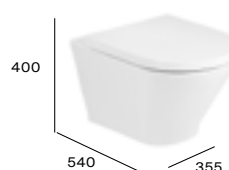
A3420N8000 Open back WC pan £274.89
A3410NC00F Cistern £237.01
A801D12001 Supralit® soft-close seat £108.36
A801D10001 Supralit® seat £140.43

Rimless back-to-wall WC*



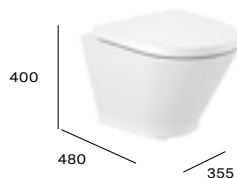
A3470N7000 WC pan £410.91
A801D12001 Supralit® soft-close seat £108.36
A801D10001 Supralit® seat £140.43

Rimless wall-hung WC*



A3460NL000 WC pan £415.16
A801D12001 Supralit® soft-close seat £108.36
A801D10001 Supralit® seat £140.43

Rimless compact wall-hung WC*



A3460NB000 WC pan £415.16
A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat £128.32
A801D20001 Supralit® seat £94.57

Floorstanding bidet



A3570N7000 Bidet, 1TH £326.15
A806D12001 Supralit® soft-close cover £191.99
A806D10001 Supralit® cover £148.81

Wall-hung bidet*



A3570N6000 Bidet, 1TH £478.90
A806D12001 Supralit® soft-close cover £191.99
A806D10001 Supralit® cover £148.81

More information:



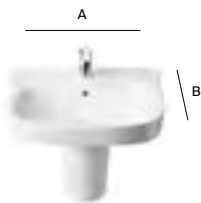
Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Debba

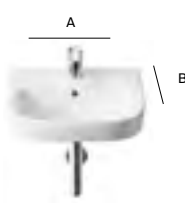


Wall-hung basins**



A	600	550	500
B	480	440	420

Wall-hung cloakroom basins

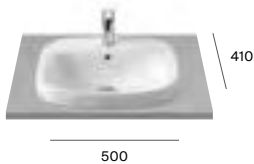


A	450	400	350
B	370	320	300

Semi-recessed basin



In countertop basin

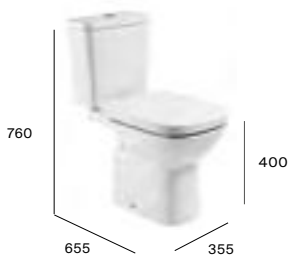


A32599400U	600 x 480mm, 1TH	£169.97	A32599700U	450 x 370mm, 1TH	£147.73	A32799S000	520 x 400mm, 1TH	£348.62	A32799M000	500 x 410mm, 1TH	£341.31
A32599400N	600 x 480mm, 0TH	£169.97	A32599700I	450 x 370mm, 1TH	£147.73						
A32599500U	550 x 440mm, 1TH	£154.52	A33599000U	Full pedestal	£101.25						
A32599500I	550 x 440mm, 2TH	£154.52	A337992000	Semi-pedestal	£181.95						
A32599600U	500 x 420mm, 1TH	£154.52	A32599800U	400 x 320mm, 1TH	£147.73						
A33599000U	Full pedestal	£101.25	A325999000	350 x 300mm, 1TH	£135.36						
A33799100U	Semi-pedestal	£147.66									

Dimensions are in mm.
** Please note the 405 basin with RH taphole is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function.

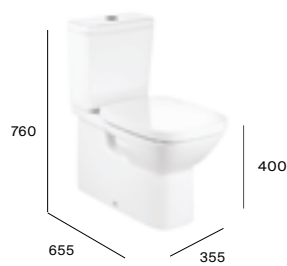
SQUARE

Close-coupled WC



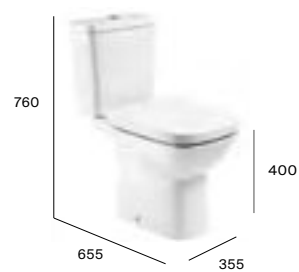
A34299700U	WC pan	£177.06
A34199C00F	Cistern	£178.79
Z8019B200U	Soft-close seat	£111.33
Z801990004	Standard seat	£99.57

Back-to-wall close-coupled WC



A34299B00U	WC pan	£196.13
A34199D00F	Cistern	£178.79
Z8019B200U	Soft-close seat	£111.33
Z801990004	Standard seat	£99.57

Back-to-wall rimless close-coupled WC



A34299L000	WC pan	£237.58
A34199C00F	Cistern	£178.79
Z8019B200U	Soft-close seat	£111.33
Z801990004	Standard seat	£99.57



Roca Rimless®

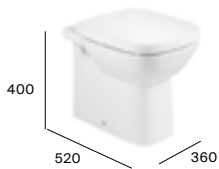


Dual flush



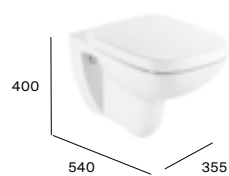
Soft close

Back-to-wall WC*



A347996000	WC pan	£389.20
Z8019B200U	Soft-close seat	£111.33
Z801990004	Standard seat	£99.57

Rimless wall-hung WC*



A34699L000	WC pan	£333.72
Z8019B200U	Soft-close seat	£111.33
Z801990004	Standard seat	£99.57

Wall-hung WC*



A346997000	WC pan	£333.72
Z8019B200U	Soft-close seat	£111.33
Z801990004	Standard seat	£99.57

Floorstanding bidet



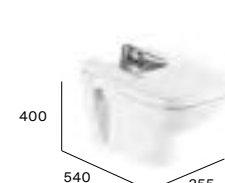
A355994000	Bidet, 1TH	£299.41
A8069D200B	Soft-close cover	£141.90

Back-to-wall bidet



A355997000	Bidet, 1TH	£319.91
------------	------------	---------

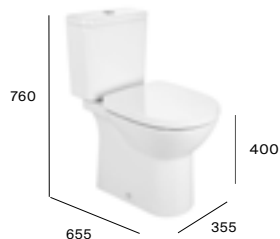
Wall-hung bidet*



A355995000	Bidet, 1TH	£401.94
A8069D200B	Soft-close cover	£141.90

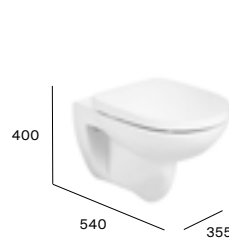
ROUND

Rimless close-coupled WC



A34299P000	WC pan	£186.37
A34199C00F	Cistern	£178.79
A801B2200B	Soft-close seat	£101.20
A801B2000B	Standard seat	£99.57

Rimless wall-hung WC*



A346998000	WC pan	£333.72
A801B2200B	Soft-close seat	£101.20
A801B2000B	Standard seat	£99.57

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



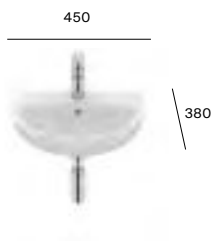
Victoria ^N

Wall-hung basins



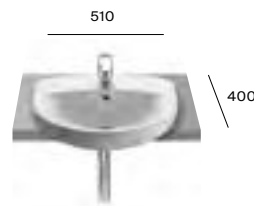
A325V02000	560 x 460, 1TH	£113.27
A325V0B000	560 x 460, 2TH	£113.27
A325V03000	520 x 425, 1TH	£146.01
A325V0C000	520 x 425, 2TH	£146.01
A33599000U	Pedestal	£101.25
A33799100U	Semi-pedestal	£147.66

Wall-hung cloakroom basins



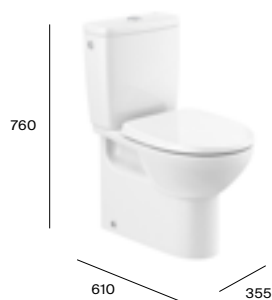
A325V04000	450 x 380, 1TH	£125.39
A325V0D000	450 x 380, 2TH	£125.39
A33599000U	Pedestal	£101.25
A337992000	Semi-pedestal	£181.95

Semi-recessed basin



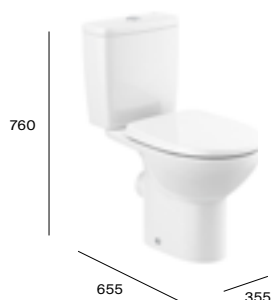
A32739E000	510 x 400, 1TH	£315.27
------------	----------------	---------

Rimless® back-to-wall close-coupled WC



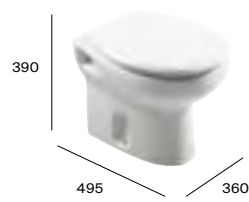
A342V05000	Moulded back-to-wall WC pan	£233.81
A341V0C000	Close-coupled cistern	£287.85
A801E62001	Soft-close seat	£148.42
A801E60001	Standard seat	£80.87

Rimless® close-coupled WC



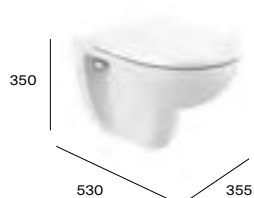
A342V03000	Open back WC pan	£140.06
A341V0C000	Close-coupled cistern	£287.85
A801E52001	Soft-close seat	£148.72
A801E50001	Standard seat	£80.87

Back-to-wall WC



A347396000	Back-to-wall pan	£360.75
Z8013SC005	Soft-close seat	£141.53
A801D30001	Standard seat	£81.30

Rimless® wall-hung WC



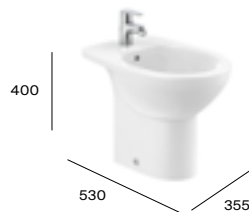
A346V03000	Wall-hung pan	£334.61
A801E52001	Soft-close seat	£148.42
A801E50001	Standard seat	£80.87

Wall-hung bidet



A355V05000	Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	£325.62
A806E50001	Supralit® bidet cover with stainless steel hinges	£99.85

Floorstanding bidet



A355V04000	Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	£325.62
A806E50001	Supralit® bidet cover with stainless steel hinges	£99.85



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Soft close



Quick Release

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Andes



Close-coupled WC



Z324504664	Rimless WC pan	£190.06
Z324504665	Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	£143.03
Z324504667	Standard seat and cover	£89.06
Z801D77005	Soft-close seat and cover	£104.45

Wall-hung basin



Z024747000	550 x 490 - 1TH	£153.60
Z024748000	Pedestal	£90.93



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Soft close

Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions.
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

Touchless cistern valve



Universal
Compatible with most cisterns with a $\varnothing 40\text{mm}$ cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm.

Adjustable dual flush
Full and half flush volumes to be adjusted between 2 and 6 litres.

No electrical installation
It works on 4 AA batteries (not included) that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes. It also works manually if the batteries run out.



User friendly
Just a simple wave of the hand. EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).



Wave hand
Half flush
3/2 litres



Still hand
Full flush
6/4. 5/4 litres

EM1 Touchless dual flush valve



260



121.5

A822599900 Touchless dual flush universal mechanism £140.44

Push Buttons for close-coupled cisterns

Matt black push button for close-coupled cisterns



AH00188NBR $\varnothing 48$ Push buttons for: Beyond, Inspira, Meridian-N, The Gap, Debba, Laura and Andes cisterns £24.58

Matt black push button for close-coupled cisterns



AH00189NBR $\varnothing 58$ Push buttons for Tura and Ona cisterns £24.58

Customisable basins - Modo

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®.

The collection is formed of washbasins, shelves and baths, available in a range of sizes.

Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements.

To build your customisable basin

1. Choose the basin shape, size and taphole configuration, see Table 1
2. Add additional bowls if required, see Table 2
3. Choose basin skirting options, see Table 3
4. Please contact our Sales Office for further details regarding the RRP on 01530 830080



Table 1

Round basin with waste cover			Square and Soft basin with waste cover					
Round 			Square and Soft 			Square and Soft 		
Internal bowl size	Ø370mm		Internal bowl size	450 x 260mm		Internal bowl size	550 x 310mm	
Countertop width	505mm		Countertop width	450mm		Countertop width	505mm	
Taphole options	0 taphole, Left hand, Right hand		Taphole options	0 taphole, Centre taphole		Taphole options	0 taphole, Centre taphole	
Round	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)	Square and Soft	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)	Square and Soft	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)
	580-799mm	£1,201.67		600-799mm	£1,166.69		700-799mm	£1,201.67
	800-999mm	£1,322.37		800-999mm	£1,278.64		800-999mm	£1,322.37
	1000-1199mm	£1,390.60		1000-1199mm	£1,345.10		1000-1199mm	£1,390.58
	1200-1399mm	£1,444.81		1200-1399mm	£1,390.58		1200-1399mm	£1,444.81
	1400-1599mm	£1,600.48		1400-1599mm	£1,544.51		1400-1599mm	£1,600.48
	1600-1799mm	£1,778.90		1600-1799mm	£1,712.43		1600-1799mm	£1,778.90
	1800-1999mm	£1,934.57		1800-1999mm	£1,855.86		1800-1999mm	£1,934.57
	2000-2199mm	£2,216.19		2000-2199mm	£2,139.22		2000-2199mm	£2,216.19
	2200-2399mm	£2,510.04		2200-2399mm	£2,431.33		2200-2399mm	£2,510.04
	2400-2599mm	£2,812.65		2400-2599mm	£2,735.69		2400-2599mm	£2,812.65
	2600-2799mm	£3,125.75		2600-2799mm	£3,048.79		2600-2799mm	£3,125.75
	2800mm	£3,449.34		2800mm	£3,370.63		2800mm	£3,449.34

Dimensions are in mm.

Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover. Additional waste options are available, please refer to the Modo brochure.



Table 2

Additional bowls				
 2 bowl arrangement  3 bowl arrangement  4 bowl arrangement				
Additional cost for bowl arrangement				
Min and max countertop length	2 bowls	3 bowls	4 bowls	
580-799mm				
800-999mm				
1000-1099mm	£454.78			
1100-1199mm	£454.78			
1200-1399mm	£454.78			
1400-1599mm	£454.78			
1600-1799mm	£454.78	£909.56		
1800-1999mm	£454.78	£909.56		
2000-2199mm	£454.78	£909.56	£1,364.34	
2200-2399mm	£454.78	£909.56	£1,364.34	
2400-2599mm	£454.78	£909.56	£1,364.34	
2600-2800mm	£454.78	£909.56	£1,364.34	

Table 3

Washbasin skirts				
 50mm skirt  125mm skirt  125mm with towel slot				
Min and max countertop length	50mm	125mm without towel slot	125mm with towel slot	
580-799mm	£155.68	£356.83	£356.83	
800-999mm	£178.41	£390.06	£390.06	
1000-1099mm	£188.91	£402.31	£402.31	
1100-1199mm	£192.41	£412.80	£412.80	
1200-1399mm	£201.15	£446.04	£446.04	
1400-1599mm	£211.65	£467.03	£467.03	
1600-1799mm	£223.89	£489.76	£489.76	
1800-1999mm	£232.64	£505.51	£505.51	
2000-2199mm	£243.13	£526.50	£526.50	
2200-2399mm	£253.63	£545.74	£545.74	
2400-2599mm	£264.12	£566.73	£566.73	
2600-2800mm	£273.21	£585.97	£585.97	

Shelves	
	
Minimum and maximum countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)
580-799mm	£708.41
800-999mm	£829.10
1000-1099mm	£990.02
1100-1199mm	£1,112.47
1200-1399mm	£1,243.65
1400-1599mm	£1,404.58
1600-1799mm	£1,562.02
1800-1999mm	£1,727.76
2000-2199mm	£1,893.53
2200-2399mm	£2,061.07
2400-2599mm	£2,226.82
2600-2800mm	£2,394.38

Dimensions are in mm.

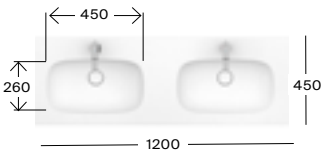
Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap. This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf together.

Product Band **A**

Standard basins and shelves - Modo

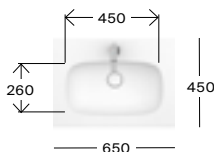


1200 x 450mm Double Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



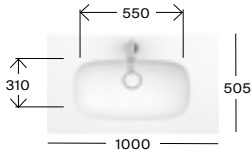
AW1264B0000AD001	Double basin, 1TH per bowl	£2,227.75
AW1264B0000AH001	Double basin with towel slot, 1TH per bowl	£2,227.75

650 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



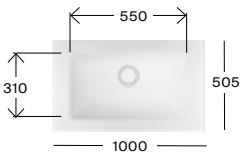
AW11628A145AD001	Basin, 1TH	£1,481.20
AW11628A145AH001	Basin with towel slot, 1TH	£1,481.20

1000 x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



AW1193E81F4AD001	Basin, 1TH	£1,743.09
AW1193E81F4AH001	Basin with towel slot, 1TH	£1,743.09

1000 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



AW1153E81F4AH001	Basin, 1TH	£1,743.09
------------------	------------	-----------

Shelves



AS1004B000000000	1200 x 385	£1,209.11
AS1003E800000000	1000 x 385	£962.52
AS10032000000000	800 x 385	£806.07
AS10028A00000000	600 x 385	£687.03



In-Wash® In-Tank®



- 
In-Tank®
- 
Roca Rimless® Vortex
- 
Dual flush
- 
Supraglaze®
- 
Soft close



Integrated cistern
The Soft Air technology propels water from the tank to the upper part of the bowl in a powerful, upwards motion, quietly and effectively flushing the toilet.



Rimless Vortex
A bowl cleverly designed to propel water around in a 360° whirlpool. The asymmetrical shape of the bowl, free of angles and nooks, contributes to a more powerful and efficient flush.

In-Wash® In-Tank® back-to-wall WC



A803095000 Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included. £5,429.01

In-Wash® In-Tank® wall-hung WC



A803094000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included. £5,429.01

Recommended installation systems:
A822091001 Basic Frame £271.84



Supraglaze®
The inside of the bowl features an additional new glazing, exclusive to Roca, which helps reduce the build up of unwanted bacteria and facilitates the removal of particles.



Controlled flush
A button on the side allows users to activate the full flush manually. Alternatively, use two buttons on the base of the remote control for a dual flush that consumes 4.5 litres for a full flush and 3 litres for a partial flush.

More information:



Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

In-Wash® Inspira



In-Wash® Inspira close-coupled rimless® WC



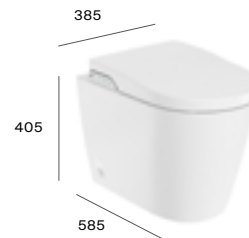
A803061002 WC with 4.5/3 litre cistern, soft-close seat and remote control £4,161.70

In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung rimless® WC



A803060002 WC with soft-close seat and remote control £3,618.63
Recommended Installation systems:
A8900780A0 Duplo One Smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70
See pages 92-99 for compatible installation systems and flush plates

In-Wash® Inspira back-to-wall rimless® WC



A80306300R WC with soft-close seat and remote control £3,618.63
Recommended Installation systems:
A8900722A0 Duplo One Tank L Under Window £206.08
A8900722A1 Duplo One Tank LH Under Window £206.08
A8900702A0 Duplo One Tank Compact £156.22
See pages 92-99 for compatible installation systems and flush plates



Rear wash



Front wash



Drying



Roca Rimless® Vortex



Dual flush



Supraglaze®



Soft close



User detection



Self-cleaning nozzle



Quick release



Removable nozzle tip



Programmable LED light



Adjustment, water temperature, flow and position of the nozzle

More information:



Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

In-Wash® Nova



Roca Rimless®

Dual flush

Soft close



Detachable nozzle tip
The nozzle tip is removable for easier cleaning.



Rimless technology
The wall-hung version of the In-Wash® Nova has rimless technology.

In-Wash® Nova Close coupled WC

A803G7L000 Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush. Soft-close seat included.

£3,433.05



Removable seat
Seat and cover are easily removed making cleaning more hygienic.



Self cleaning nozzle
In-Wash® Nova has a retractable self cleaning nozzle that operates before and after each use.

In-Wash® Nova Wall-hung WC

A803G70000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations. Soft-close seat included.

£3,433.05

Recommended Installation systems:
A8900780A0 Duplo One Smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only

£425.70

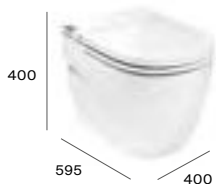
See pages 92-99 for compatible installation systems and flush plates

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

In-Tank® Meridian

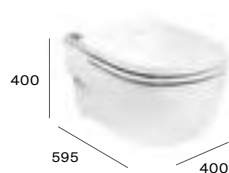


In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC



A893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat £3,037.18

In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC



A893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for solid walls £2,364.56

A893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls £3,037.18



Integrated light on the flush button



Integrated cistern and flush system



Reversible push button



Soft Air® technology



The unique In-Tank Meridian WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces. Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster. This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only. Requires electrics.

For pre-installation instructions please visit www.uk.roca.com

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

Product Band **A**

W+W



Dual flush



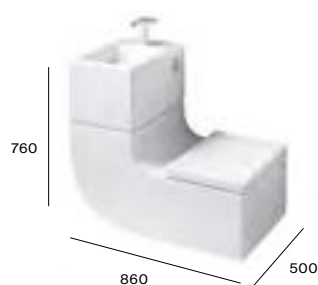
Soft close



W+W brings together design and sustainability by combining the toilet and washbasin in one single piece. Complemented by the Singles-Pro tap this solution is the logical choice for situations where sustainability and design excellence are top priority.

All water entering the basin of the W+W passes through an exclusive drainage system. Due to the special filtration system, particle debris is separated out from the waste water, allowing only the liquid to pass directly into a small treatment tank where it is purified. Each flush is made directly from this tank, which is connected to the WC cistern. In this way, the water supplied is clean and hygienic. Thanks to Roca's revolutionary 'water reuse technology' every last drop of this discarded water can now be saved and used again.

WC and Washbasin



A893020001 Basin and WC

£5,697.00

More information:



Comfort Height WCs



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Dual flush



Comfort height



Soft close



Compact

THE GAP ROUND

Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC



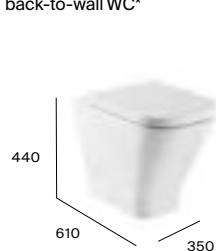
A3420NJ000 WC pan
A3410NC00F Cistern
A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat
A801D20001 Supralit® seat

£354.13
£237.01
£128.32
£94.57

THE GAP SQUARE

Rimless comfort height back-to-wall WC*

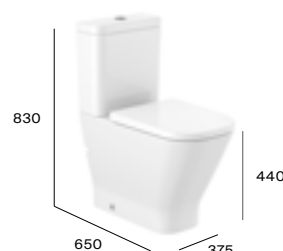
N



A347479000 WC pan **N**
A801472003 Slim soft-close seat
A801472006 Soft-close seat
A801470002 Standard seat
A80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat
A80147000B Supralit® seat

£498.95
£143.76
£92.07
£128.13
£185.56
£140.44

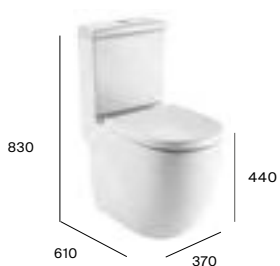
Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC



WC pan:
A3421AC000 WC pan **N** £256.98
Cistern:
A34147D00F Cistern £229.23
Seats:
A801472003 Slim soft-close seat £143.76
A801472006 Soft-close seat £92.07
A801470002 Standard seat £128.13
A80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat £185.56
A80147000B Supralit® seat £140.44

MERIDIAN-N

Comfort height close-coupled WC



A34224C00U WC pan
A34124D000 Cistern
Z8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat
A8012AB00B Standard seat

£652.15
£507.63
£223.51
£223.51
£165.47

Comfort height back-to-wall WC*



A34724C00U WC pan
Z8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat
A8012A000B Standard seat

£709.53
£223.51
£223.51
£165.47

COLINA

Comfort height close-coupled WC



Z3418CP000 WC pan £395.42
Z3419CC000 Cistern £197.69
Z8019CS004 Soft-close seat £127.68
Z80164C004 Slim soft-close seat £173.58

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

N New Product

Product Band **A**

Duplo S Installation Systems ^N



More information:



CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR WALL-HUNG WCS

Duplo S Standard	Duplo S Underwindow
	

A8900A91A0 Duplo SWC Standard £376.28
 Optional:
 A8906A8000 Smart toilet kit, required £108.00
 for installation with
 Smart Toilets

CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR BACK-TO-WALL WCS

Basic Tank Underwindow	Basic Tank Underwindow
	

A8900A22A0 Basic Tank Underwindow £247.28
 A8900A22A1 Basic Tank Underwindow £247.28

Dimensions in mm. Please note: Duplo S Installation Systems are only compatible with Duplo S Flush Plates.

^N New Product

Duplo S Flush Plates ^N



PS1 Dual Flush

204



135

A890225300	White	£85.26
A890225301	Chrome	£85.26
A890225307	Matt White	£110.23
A890225306	Matt Black	£110.23

PS2 Dual Flush

194



134

A890224300	White	£85.26
A890224301	Chrome	£85.26
A890224307	Matt White	£132.28
A890224306	Matt Black	£132.28
A8902243NM	Brushed titanium black	£341.04
A8902243VA	Brushed brass	£341.04
A890224304	Brushed stainless steel	£341.04
A890224388	Black glass	£341.04
A890224399	White glass	£341.04
A8902243AA	Anthracite glass	£341.04
A8902243OO	Oak wood	£341.04

PS3 Dual Flush

194

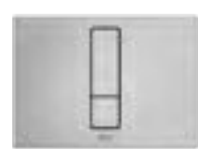


134

A890223300	White	£85.26
A890223301	Chrome	£85.26
A890223307	Matt White	£110.23
A890223306	Matt Black	£110.23
A8902233CN	Titanium Black	£341.04
A8902233RG	Rose gold	£341.04
A8902233NM	Brushed titanium black	£341.04
A8902233VA	Brushed brass	£341.04
A890223304	Stainless steel	£341.04
A8902233P0	Cobalt blue	£110.23
A8902233P1	Honey yellow	£110.23
A8902233P2	Mint green	£110.23

PS4 Dual Flush

202



145

A890221300	White	£85.26
A890221301	Chrome	£85.26
A890221307	Matt White	£110.23
A890221306	Matt Black	£110.23
A8902213NM	Brushed titanium black	£409.25
A8902213VA	Brushed brass	£409.25
A890221304	Stainless steel	£409.25

PS5 Dual Flush

205



145

A890222300	White	£85.26
A890222301	Chrome	£85.26
A890222307	Matt White	£110.23
A890222306	Matt Black	£110.23

Dimensions in mm.

For Single Flush, Pneumatic and Anti Vandal Flush Plates, please visit: www.uk.roca.com

New Product

Product Band ^A

Duplo S Flush Plates

N

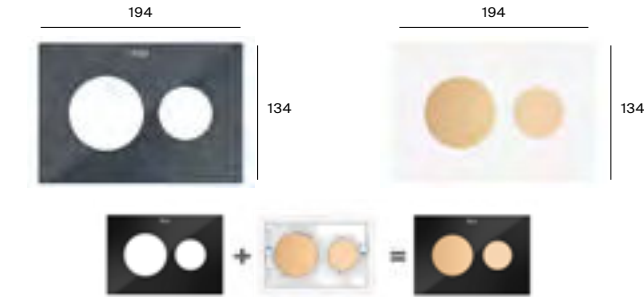


PS3 FLUSH PLATE CUSTOMISATION

PS3 Dual Flush panel

Choose your flush plate and button finishes to create a personalised design

PS3 Dual Flush buttons



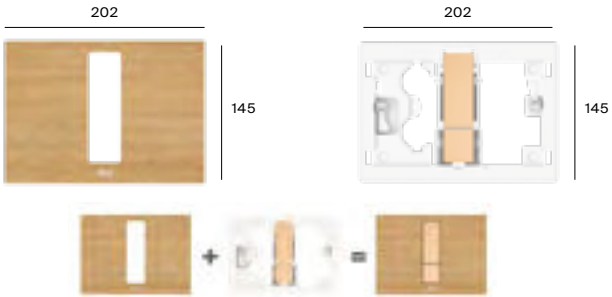
A890523300	White	£108.00	A8904233CN	Titanium black	£233.04
A890523306	Matt black	£108.00	A8904233RG	Rose gold	£233.04
A890523399	White glass	£108.00	A8904233VA	Brushed brass	£233.04
A890523388	Black glass	£108.00	A890423304	Brushed stainless steel	£233.04
A8905233AA	Anthracite glass	£108.00			
A89052330O	Oak wood	£409.20			
A8905233DD	White ceramic	£409.20			
A8905233EE	Black ceramic	£409.20			
A8905233MM	White marble	£409.20			
A8905233SS	Slate	£409.20			
A8905233CC	Concrete	£576.00			

PS4 FLUSH PLATE CUSTOMISATION

PS4 Dual Flush panel

Choose your flush plate and button finishes to create a personalised design

PS4 Dual Flush buttons



A890521300	White	£129.60	A8904213CN	Titanium black	£279.65
A890521306	Matt black	£129.60	A8904213RG	Rose gold	£279.65
A890521399	White glass	£129.60	A8904213VA	Brushed brass	£279.65
A890521388	Black glass	£129.60	A890421304	Stainless Steel	£279.65
A8905213AA	Anthracite glass	£129.60			
A8905213OO	Oak wood	£409.20			
A8905213DD	White ceramic	£409.20			
A8905213EE	Black ceramic	£409.20			
A8905213MM	White marble	£409.20			
A8905213SS	Slate	£409.20			
A8905213CC	Concrete	£576.00			

Finishes



Installation Systems ^N

CONCEALED FRAMES FOR WALL-HUNG BASINS, BIDETS AND URINALS

Duplo S Basin



A8900F3001 Duplo S Basin

£401.76

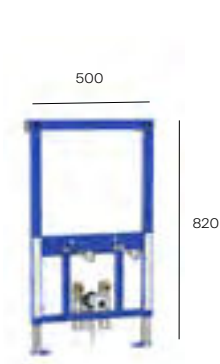
Duplo S Basin



A8900F3000 Duplo S Basin

£401.76

Duplo S Bidet Underwindow



A8900F1201 Duplo S Bidet

£401.76

Duplo S Bidet



A8900F1200 Duplo S Bidet

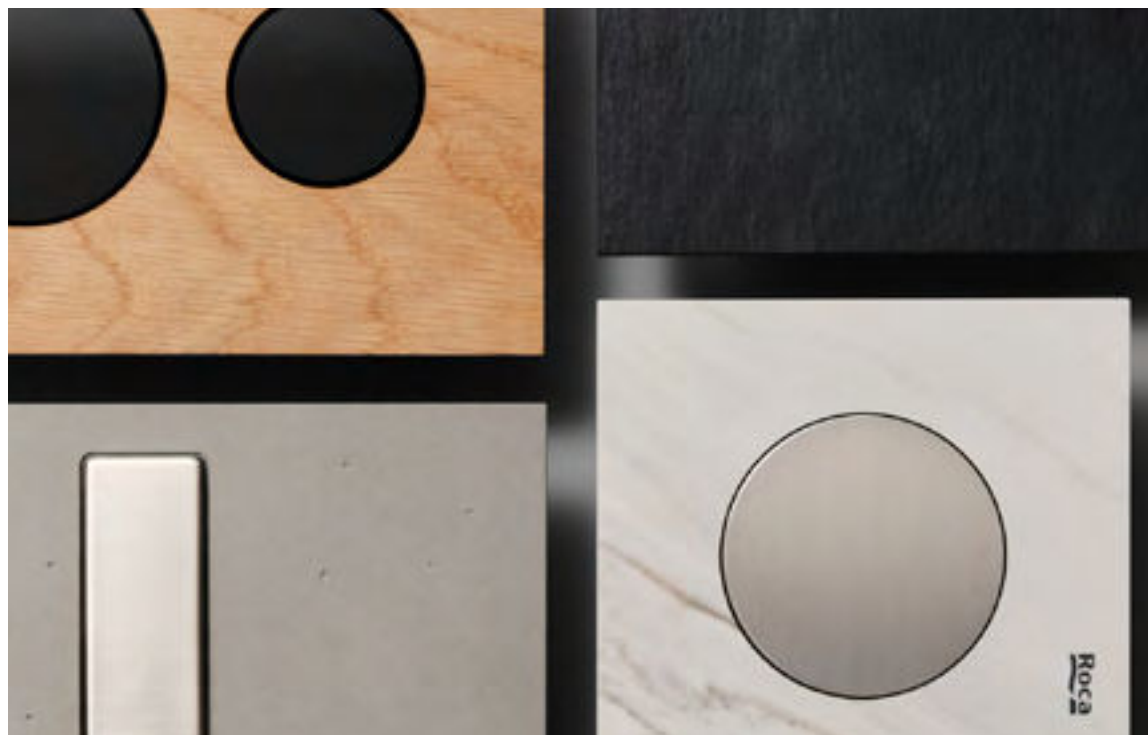
£401.76

Duplo S Urinal



A8900F4100 Duplo S Urinal

£401.76



More information:



Dimensions in mm.

^N New Product

Product Band ^A

Duplo One Installation Systems ^N



CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR WALL-HUNG WCS

Duplo One Standard	Duplo One Compact	Duplo One Compact	Duplo One Smart
475 1120	495 1120	476 1112	475 1190
A8900700A0 Duplo One WC Standard £313.57	A8900730A0 Duplo One Compact £313.57	A8900701A0 Duplo One Compact £268.79	A8900780A0 Duplo One Smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70

Dimensions in mm. Please note: Duplo One Installation Systems are only compatible with Duplo One Flush Plates.

^N New Product

CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR WALL-HUNG WCS

Duplo One L Underwindow



A8900720A0 Duplo One L Underwindow £313.57

Duplo One Freestanding



A8900770A0 Duplo One Freestanding £385.81

CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR BACK-TO-WALL WCS

Duplo One Tank L Under Window



A8900722A0 Duplo One Tank L Under Window £206.08

Duplo One Tank LH Under Window



A8900722A1 Duplo One Tank LH Under Window £206.08

Duplo One Tank Compact



A8900702A0 Duplo One Tank Compact £156.22

CONCEALED FRAMES WALL-HUNG AND BACK-TO-WALL BIDETS

Basic bidet frame for wall-hung and back-to-wall bidets



A890091100 Basic bidet £295.02

Dimensions in mm. Please note: Duplo One Installation Systems are only compatible with Duplo One Flush Plates.

New Product

Product Band

Duplo One Flush Plates ^N

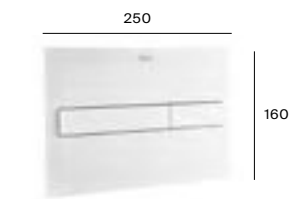


PL1 Dual Flush

PL2 Dual Flush

PL7 Dual Flush

PL10 Dual Flush



A890195000	White	£53.53	A890196000	White	£59.05	A890188206	Matt Black	£78.10	A890189000	White	£81.48
A890195001	Chrome	£66.90	A890196001	Chrome	£70.94	A890188207	Matt White	£78.10	A890189001	Chrome	£81.48
A890195005	Combi (White/Grey)	£66.90	A890196005	Combi (White/Grey)	£70.94	A890188308	Black Glass	£102.38	A890189002	Grey Lacquer	£81.48
A890195002	Grey Lacquer	£66.90	A890196002	Grey Lacquer	£70.94	A890188309	White Glass	£102.38	A890189005	Combi (White/Grey)	£81.48
									A890189206	Matt black	£81.48
									A890189207	Matt white	£81.48
									A89018920M	Matt brown	£81.48
									A8901890CN	Titanium black	£198.84
									A8901890RG	Rose Gold	£198.84
									A89018920B	Matt beige	£81.48
									A890189264	Onyx	£102.38
									A89018920P	Matt pearl	£81.48
									A8901890NM	Brushed titanium black	£198.84
									A8901890RM	Brushed rose gold	£198.84
									A8901890G0	Gold	£198.84
									A8901890VA	Brushed brass	£198.84
									A890189308	Black glass with silver button border	£198.84
									A890189309	White glass with silver button border	£198.84

Dimensions in mm.

^N New Product



More information:



ELECTRONIC PLATES

EP-1 Electronic Dual Flush



A890104008 Black Glass £1,068.00

EP-2 Electronic Dual Flush



A890104009 White Glass £1,068.00

EP-3 Electronic Dual Flush



A890104318 Black glass £446.66
 A890104319 White glass £446.66
 A890104364 Onyx glass £446.66
 A890104363 Pearl glass £446.66
 A890104365 Beige glass £446.66
 A890104366 Coffee glass £446.66

Finishes



White Chrome Grey Lacquer Stainless Steel Combi (White/Grey) Matt Black Matt White Black Glass White Glass



Titanium Black (PVD) Rose Gold (PVD) Brushed Titanium Black (PVD) Gold Brushed Rose Gold Brushed Brass (PVD) Pearl Oxyx Beige Coffee/Brown

Dimensions in mm.

 New Product

Product Band 



Basins and Furniture Collections

Basins and Furniture collections

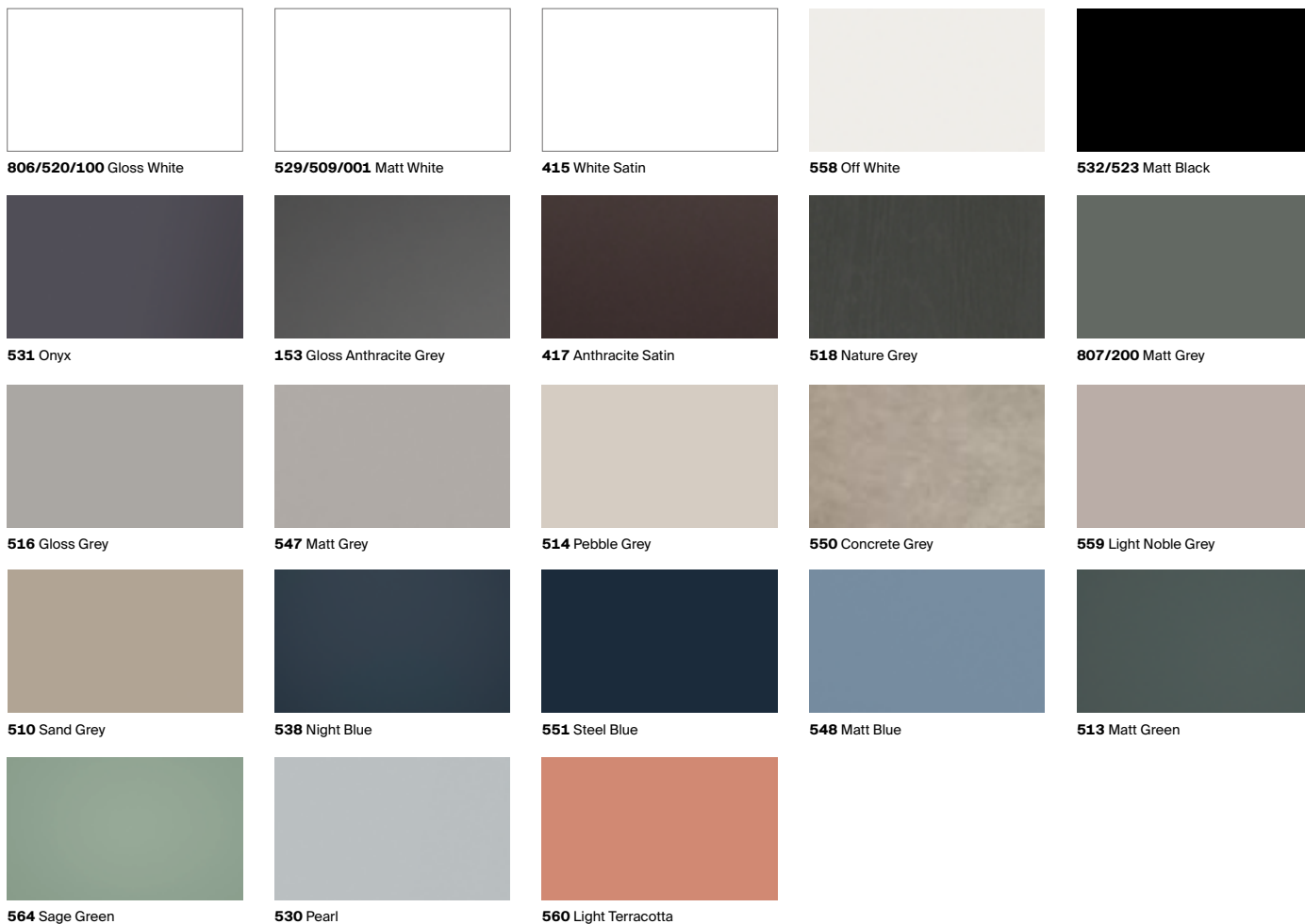
Furniture Finishes	102
Horizon	104
Tenue	106
Tura	108
Ona	112
Ona Compact	114
Ona On countertop	116
Aleyda	118
Aleyda Compact	121
Prisma	122
Carmen	124
Romea	125
Optica	126
The Gap	128
The Gap Compact	132
The Gap On countertop	134
Tenet	138
Victoria	140
Victoria-N New 2025	142
Victoria Maxi	144
Victoria Maxi for The Gap	146
Victoria Maxi for Debba	147
Victoria Maxi for Laura	148
Costa	149
Bosco	149
Mini Pro	150
Mini	151
Extra	152
Delta	153
Savana Countertops	154
Furniture Accessories	154
Ohtake	155

Basins

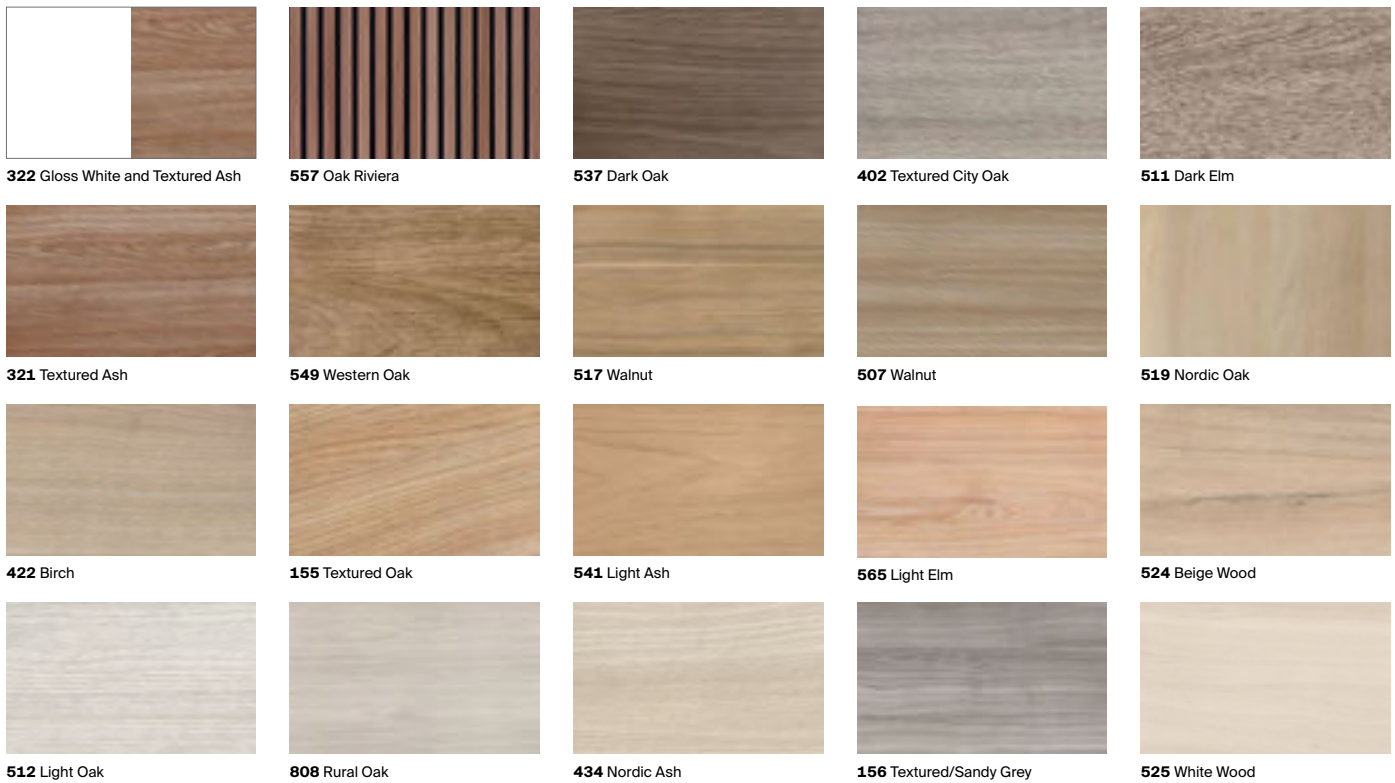
On countertop basins	156
In countertop basins	158
Under countertop basins	159
Semi-recessed basins	159
Cloakroom basins	160
Corner basins	161
Modo Surfex® basins	161

Mirrors and Lighting

Mirrors and Lighting	162
----------------------	-----



	Horizon	Tenue	Tura	Ona	Aleyda	Prisma	Carmen	Romea	Optica	The Gap	Tenet	Victoria	Victoria-N	Victorial Maxi	Victorial Maxi Fitted Furniture	Costa	Bosco	Mini Pro	Mini	Savanna
806/520/100 Gloss White						•				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
529/509/001 Matt White		•		•	•				•	•			•							
415 White Satin							•	•												
558 Off White			•																	
532/523 Matt Black		•			•													•		
531 Onyx		•											•							
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey						•											•			
417 Anthracite Satin							•	•												
518 Nature Grey																•				
807/200 Matt Grey														•	•					
516 Gloss Grey											•	•								
547 Matt Grey										•										
514 Pebble Grey					•															
550 Concrete Grey																		•		
559 Light Noble Grey			•																	
510 Sand Grey				•																
538 Night Blue		•																		
551 Steel Blue									•											
548 Matt Blue										•										
513 Matt Green				•																
564 Sage Green													•							
530 Pearl		•																		
560 Light Terracotta			•																	

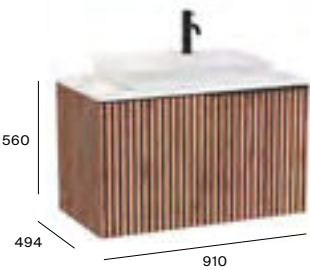


	Horizon	Tenue	Tura	Ona	Aleyda	Prisma	Carmen	Romea	Optica	The Gap	Tenet	Victoria	Victoria-N	Victorial Maxi	Victorial Maxi Fitted Furniture	Costa	Bosco	Mini Pro	Mini	Savanna
322 Gloss White and Textured Ash						•														
557 Oak Riviera	•																			
537 Dark Oak									•											
402 Textured City Oak										•	•	•								•
511 Dark Elm				•																
321 Textured Ash						•														
549 Western Oak																		•		
517 Walnut									•	•	•	•	•							
507 Walnut																	•			
519 Nordic Oak																•				
422 Birch																		•		
155 Textured Oak																			•	
541 Light Ash									•				•							
565 Light Elm			•																	
524 Beige Wood					•															
512 Light Oak				•																
808 Rural Oak															•					
434 Nordic Ash										•	•	•								
156 Textured Grey																	•		•	
525 White Wood					•															

Horizon

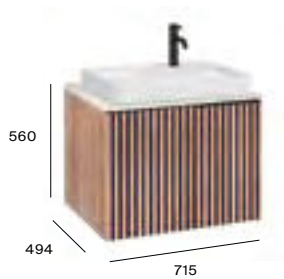


910mm base unit and countertop
with one soft-close drawer



A857828557	910mm base unit	£1,263.22
Countertop options:		
A857830554	White Calacatta	£479.78
A857830553	Black Marquina	£479.78
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

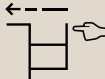
715mm base unit and countertop
with one soft-close drawer



A857827557	715mm base unit	£1,098.46
Countertop options:		
A857829554	White Calacatta	£404.03
A857829553	Black Marquina	£404.03
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02



Space-saving trap



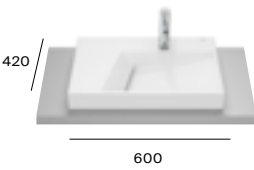
Soft close



Hidden drawer

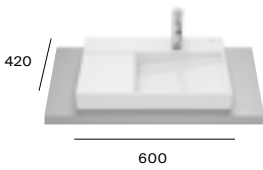
On countertop basins

Horizon Geometric



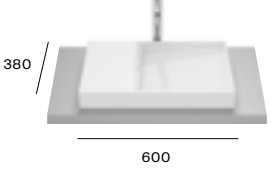
A32727600B	Gloss White 1TH	£328.27
A32727662B	Matt White 1TH	£426.76
A32727608B	Matt Black 1TH	£426.76

Horizon View



A32727400B	Gloss White 1TH	£328.27
A32727462B	Matt White 1TH	£426.76
A32727408B	Matt Black 1TH	£426.76

Horizon Dash



A32727900B	Gloss White 1TH	£328.27
A32727962B	Matt White 1TH	£426.76
A32727908B	Matt Black 1TH	£426.76

Finishes

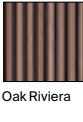
Basin finishes



Mineral marble countertop*



Furniture finish (base unit)



More information:

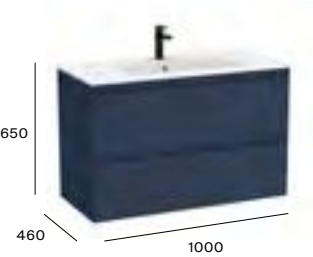


Dimensions are in mm.
*Please note: The Horizon Countertops are uncut.

Tenue

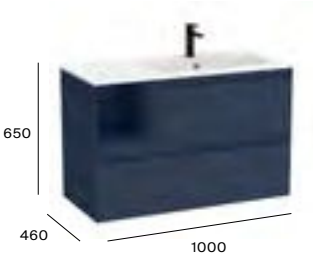


1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers



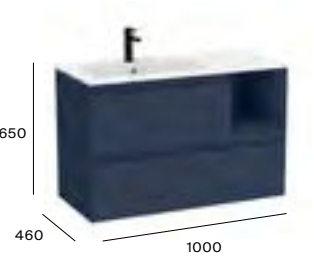
A857809... Base unit £847.77
Basins:
A327RB8000 Ceramic basin 1TH £382.03
A2W8028100 Stonex® basin 1TH £463.15

1000mm Stonex® basin and RH base unit with two drawers and open shelf

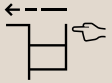


A857812... Base unit £847.77
A2W8030100 RH basin 1TH £463.15

1000mm Stonex® basin and LH base unit with two drawers and open shelf

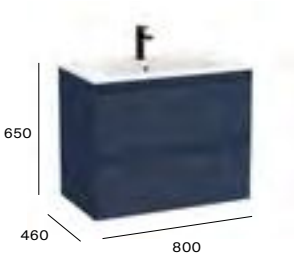


A857810... Base unit £847.77
A2W8029100 LH basin 1TH £463.15



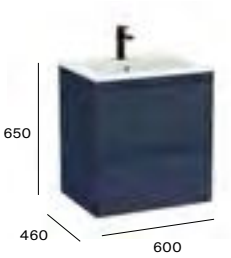
Soft close

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A857808... Base unit £756.94
Basins:
A327RB9000 Ceramic basin 1TH £318.38
A2W8027100 Stonex® basin 1TH £402.74

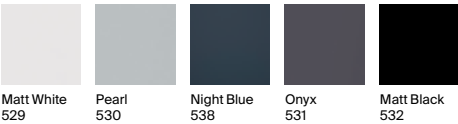
600mm basin and base unit with two drawers



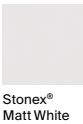
A857807... Base unit £675.84
Basins:
A327RBB000 Ceramic basin 1TH £275.93
A2W8026100 Stonex® basin 1TH £350.21

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish.

Furniture finishes



Basin finish



More information:



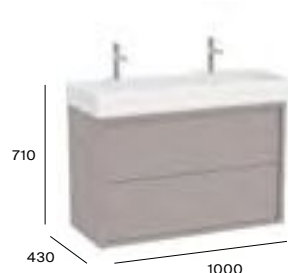
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

Tura

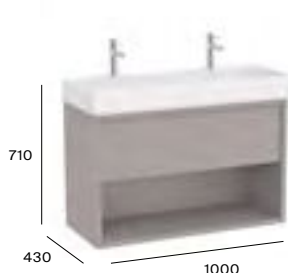


1000mm basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers



A857889...	1000mm base unit	£1,454.90
Basins		
A327699000	1000 x 430mm - 2TH White	£767.95
A327699..0	1000 x 430mm - 2TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£921.54

1000mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf



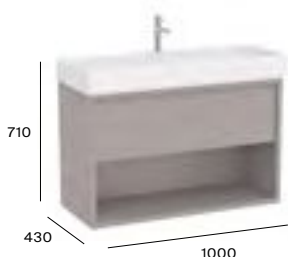
A857890...	1000mm base unit	£1,136.64
Basins		
A327699000	1000 x 430mm - 2TH White	£767.95
A327699..0	1000 x 430mm - 2TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£921.54

1000mm basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers



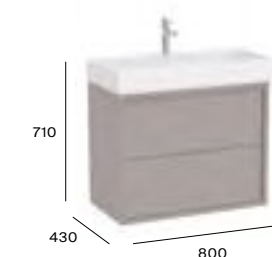
A857889...	1000mm base unit	£1,454.90
Basins		
A327698000	1000 x 430mm - 1TH White	£767.95
A327698..0	1000 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£921.54

1000mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf



A857890...	1000mm base unit	£1,136.64
Basins		
A327698000	1000 x 430mm - 1TH White	£767.95
A327698..0	1000 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£921.54

800mm basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers



A857887...	800mm base unit	£1,265.12
Basins		
A327695000	800 x 430mm - 1TH White	£533.30
A327695..0	800 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£639.96

800mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf



A857884...	800mm base unit	£1,012.10
Basins		
A327695000	800 x 430mm - 1TH White	£533.30
A327695..0	800 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£639.96

Recycled PET felt boxes with cork cover



A818024N10	Large felt box with cork lid 480 x 335mm	£319.49
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Off White 558	Light Noble Grey 559	Light Terracotta 560	Light Elm 565
------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------

Basin finishes



White 00	Matt White 62	Supraglaze® SO
-------------	------------------	-------------------

All Tura basins feature a hidden drain and waste included.



Soft close



Full Extraction



Push to open



Hidden Drain

More information:

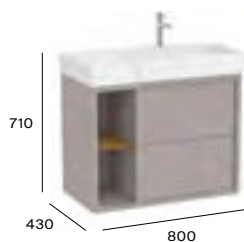


Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band B

Tura



800mm RH basin and base unit with
2 soft-close drawers and side shelves

A857881...	800mm base unit	£1,488.38
Basins		
A327696000	800 x 430mm - 1TH White	£533.30
A327696.0	800 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£639.96
Optional		
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

800mm LH basin and base unit with
2 soft-close drawers and side shelves

A857882...	800mm base unit	£1,488.38
Basins		
A327697000	800 x 430mm - 1TH White	£533.30
A327697.0	800 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£639.96
Optional		
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

600mm basin and base unit with
2 soft-close drawers

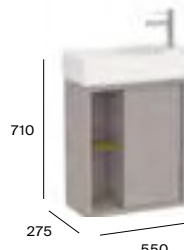
A857880...	600mm base unit	£1,190.71
Basins		
A327694000	600 x 430mm - 1TH White	£380.93
A327694.0	600 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£457.11

600mm basin and base unit with
1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

A857879...	600mm base unit	£901.94
Basins		
A327694000	600 x 430mm - 1TH White	£380.93
A327694.0	600 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£457.11
Optional		
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

550mm basin and base unit with
1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

A857878...	550mm base unit	£883.90
Basins		
A327693000	550 x 430mm - 1TH White	£380.44
A327693.0	550 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£456.52
Optional		
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

550mm basin and base unit with
1 soft-close door

A857876...	550mm base unit	£676.18
Basins		
A327692000	550 x 270mm - 1TH White	£362.50
A327692.0	550 x 270mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£435.00

450mm basin and base unit with
1 soft-close drawer

A857877...	450mm base unit	£795.51
Basins		
A327690000	450 x 360mm - 1TH White	£344.06
A327690.0	450 x 360mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£412.88

Top unit



A857637...	With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal glass shelves 480 x 335mm	£490.25
------------	--	---------

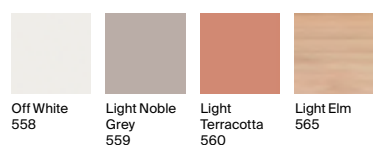
Recycled PET felt boxes with cork cover



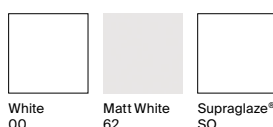
A818024N10	Large felt box with cork lid 480 x 335mm	£319.49
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish.

Furniture finishes



Basin finishes



Dimensions are in mm.

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain and waste included.



Soft close



Full Extraction



Push to open



Soft close



Hidden Drain



Reduced depth

More information:



Ona



1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers*



A857617...	Double base unit 1200 x 460mm	£1,378.84
Double basin 1200 x 460mm ITH per bowl:		
A32768B004	Gloss White	£603.59
A32768B...	Matt White/Black	£724.30
A32768BS00	Supraglaze	£641.59

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



A857616...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£903.91
Basin 1000 x 460mm ITH:		
A32768A004	Gloss White	£402.37
A32768A...	Matt White/Black	£482.87
A32768AS00	Supraglaze	£440.39

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



A857630..	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£827.30
Basin 800 x 460mm ITH:		
A32768H004	Gloss White	£377.30
A32768H...	Matt White/Black	£452.75
A32768HS00	Supraglaze	£462.32

800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



A857629...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£827.30
RH basin 800 x 460mm ITH:		
A327688004	Gloss White	£377.30
A327688...	Matt White/Black	£452.74
A327688S00	Supraglaze	£415.32

Dimensions are in mm.
*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm LH basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857631...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£827.30
LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH:		
A327689004	Gloss White	£377.30
A327689...	Matt White/Black	£452.74
A327689S00	Supraglaze	£415.32

650mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857614...	Base unit 650 x 460mm	£773.75
Basin 650 x 460mm 1TH:		
A327687004	Gloss White	£310.24
A327687...	Matt White/Black	£372.28
A327687S00	Supraglaze	£385.51

600mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857613...	Base unit 600 x 460mm	£758.44
Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH:		
A327686004	Gloss White	£293.35
A327686...	Matt White/Black	£352.01
A327686S00	Supraglaze	£331.37

550mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857612...	Base unit 550 x 460mm	£720.05
Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH:		
A327685004	Gloss White	£271.60
A327685...	Matt White/Black	£325.93
A327685S00	Supraglaze	£309.61

1000mm basin and base unit
with one soft-close drawer*

A857610...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£704.74
Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH:		
A32768A004	Gloss White	£402.37
A32768A...	Matt White/Black	£482.87
A32768AS00	Supraglaze	£440.39

800mm basin and base unit
with one soft-close drawer*

A857607...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£611.36
Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH:		
A32768H004	Gloss White	£377.30
A32768H...	Matt White/Black	£452.75
A32768HS00	Supraglaze	£462.32

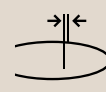
800mm RH basin and base unit
with one soft-close drawer*

A857607...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£611.36
RH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH:		
A327688004	Gloss White	£377.30
A327688...	Matt White/Black	£452.74
A327688S00	Supraglaze	£415.32

800mm LH basin and base unit
with one soft-close drawer*

A857607...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£611.36
LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH:		
A327689004	Gloss White	£377.30
A327689...	Matt White/Black	£452.74
A327689S00	Supraglaze	£415.32

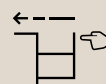
Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages: sanitaryware pages 64-67, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167 and matt black push buttons on page 81



Finoceramic®



Space-saving trap



Soft close

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Matt White 509	Sand Grey 510	Dark Elm 511	Light Oak 512	Matt Green 513
-------------------	------------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------------

Basin finishes



Gloss White 004	Matt White 620	Supraglaze S00	Matt Black 080
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Dimensions are in mm.

*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

More information:



Product Band **B**

Ona Compact



600mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857601...	Base unit 600 x 360mm	£571.67
Basin 600 x 360mm 1TH:		
A327684004	Gloss White	£280.72
A327684...	Matt White/Black	£336.88
A327684S00	Supraglaze	£318.74

450mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857598...	Base unit 450 x 360mm	£466.48
Basin 450 x 360mm 1TH:		
A327684004	Gloss White	£280.72
A327684...	Matt White/Black	£336.88
A327684S00	Supraglaze	£318.74

550mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857600...	Base unit 550 x 360mm	£562.04
Basin 550 x 360mm 1TH:		
A327683004	Gloss White	£234.80
A327683...	Matt White/Black	£281.78
A327683S00	Supraglaze	£272.82

400mm basin and base unit
with one soft-close door

A857594...	Base unit 400 x 320mm	£505.58
Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH:		
A32768D004	Gloss White	£176.10
A32768D...	Matt White/Black	£211.32
A32768DS00	Supraglaze	£214.12

500mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857599...	Base unit 500 x 360mm	£536.79
Basin 500 x 360mm 1TH:		
A32768E004	Gloss White	£209.55
A32768E...	Matt White/Black	£251.47
A32768ES00	Supraglaze	£247.57

450mm basin and base unit
with one soft-close door

A857595...	Base unit 450 x 260mm	£505.58
RH basin 450 x 260mm 1TH:		
A327681004	Gloss White	£184.47
A327681...	Matt White/Black	£221.36
A327681S00	Supraglaze	£222.49

Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages:
sanitaryware pages 64-67, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167
and matt black push buttons on page 81



Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



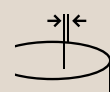
Matt White 509	Sand Grey 510	Dark Elm 511	Light Oak 512	Matt Green 513
-------------------	------------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------------

Basin finishes



Gloss White 004	Matt White 620	Supraglaze S00	Matt Black 080
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

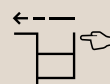
Dimensions are in mm



Fineceramic®



Space-saving trap



Soft close



Soft close



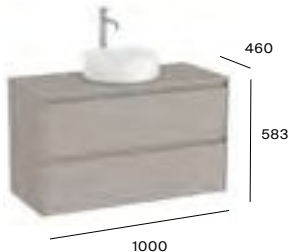
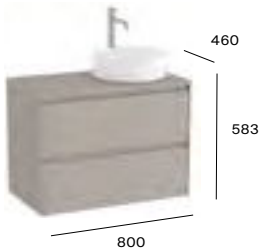
Reduced depth

More information:



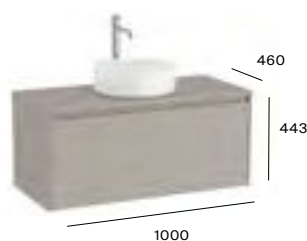
Ona On countertop



1000mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers			800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers			800mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers			800mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers		
											
A857616...	Base unit	£903.91	A857630...	Base unit	£827.30	A857629...	Base unit	£827.30	A857631...	Base unit	£827.30
A857634...	Countertop	£564.38	A857618...	Countertop	£459.47	A857618...	Countertop	£459.47	A857618...	Countertop	£459.47
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02			Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02			Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02			Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02		

Dimensions are in mm.
Please note: On countertop basin needs to be ordered separately

1000mm base unit and countertop with one soft-close drawer



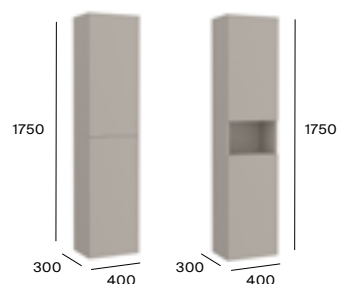
A857610...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£704.74
A857634...	Countertop 1000 x 460mm	£564.38
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

800mm base unit and countertop with one soft-close drawer



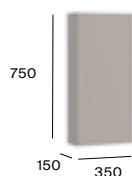
A857607...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£611.36
A857618...	Countertop 800 x 460mm	£459.47
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

Delta column unit with two soft-close doors



A857635...	Column unit with four internal glass shelves	£983.42
A857636...	Column unit with open shelf and four internal glass shelves	£983.42

Delta top unit with one soft-close door



A857637...	Top unit with two internal glass shelves	£490.25
------------	--	---------

Accessories



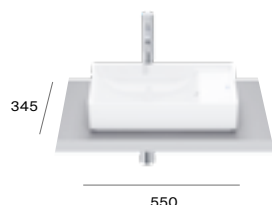
A817670...	Tray	£24.81
A817671...	Container	£14.97
A817672...	Countertop tumbler	£14.97
A817673...	Countertop soap dispenser	£36.48

Please note: If the accessory tray is used on the basin countertop ledge, it is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins

Recommended on countertop basins for base units

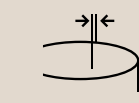


Round		
A32768J000	Ø370mm - Gloss White	£514.24
A32768J080	Ø370mm - Matt Black	£617.10
A32768JS00	Ø370mm - Supraglaze	£559.87



Rectangular		
A32768C000	550 x 345mm - Gloss White	£754.04
A32768C620	550 x 345mm - Matt White	£904.85
A32768C080	550 x 345mm - Matt Black	£904.85
A32768CS00	550 x 345mm - Supraglaze	£799.67

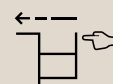
Additional on countertop basin options are available on pages 155 -157



Fineceramic®



Space-saving trap



Soft close



Soft close

More information:



Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Matt White 509	Sand Grey 510	Dark Elm 511	Light Oak 512	Matt Green 513
----------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	----------------

Basin finishes



Gloss White 000	Matt White 620	Supraglaze S00	Matt Black 080
-----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Accessories



Matt White C60	Matt Grey C80	Matt Green C70
----------------	---------------	----------------

Dimensions are in mm.

Please note: On countertop basin needs to be ordered separately

Product Band **B**

Aleyda

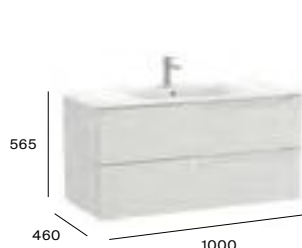


1200mm basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers



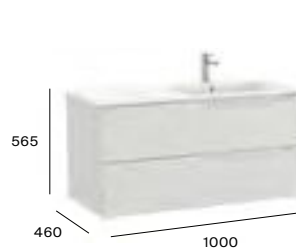
A857708...	Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£571.43
A3279A0000	Double basin 1TH per bowl	£573.09
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857714...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£708.21
A3279A1000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers

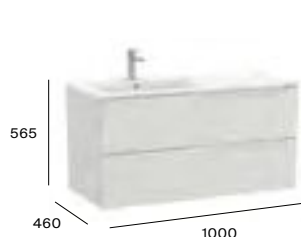


A857713...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£708.21
A3279A2000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02



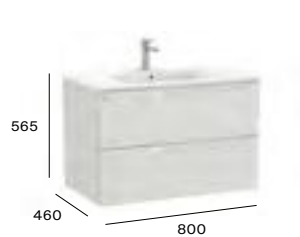
Soft close

1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



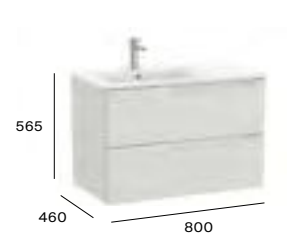
A857715...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£708.21
A3279A3000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



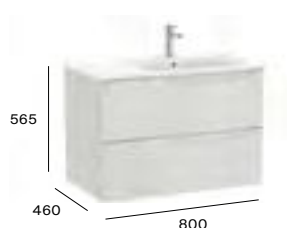
A857711...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£637.50
A3279A4000	Basin - 1TH	£318.38
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



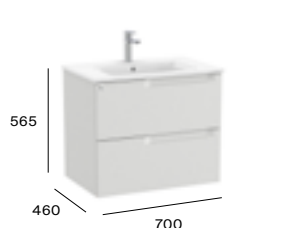
A857712...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£637.50
A3279A6000	Basin - 1TH	£318.38
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



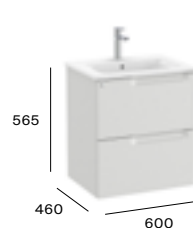
A857710...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£637.50
A3279A5000	Basin - 1TH	£318.38
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857709...	Base unit 700 x 460mm	£604.45
A3279A7000	Basin - 1TH	£297.17
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857708...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£571.43
A3279A8000	Basin - 1TH	£275.93
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Matt White 509	Pebble Grey 514	Matt Black 523	White Wood 525	Beige Wood 524
-------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

More information:

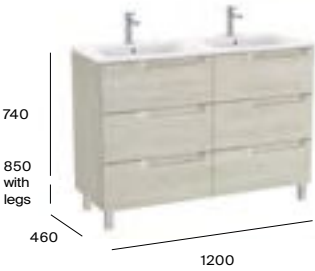


Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band B

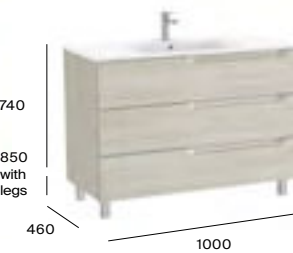
Aleyda

1200mm basin and double base unit with six soft-close drawers



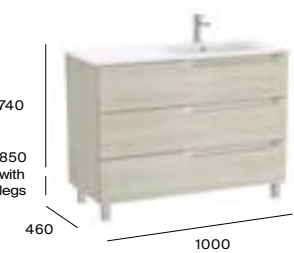
A857716...	Base unit with legs 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£713.42
A3279A0000	Double basin 1TH per bowl	£573.09
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

1000mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



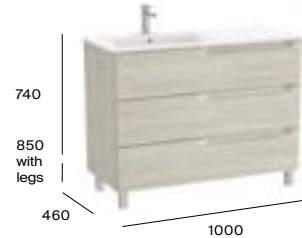
A857722...	Base unit with legs 1000 x 460mm	£850.19
A3279A1000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

1000mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857721...	Base unit with legs 1000 x 460mm	£850.19
A3279A2000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

1000mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857723...	Base unit with legs 1000 x 460mm	£850.19
A3279A3000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

800mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



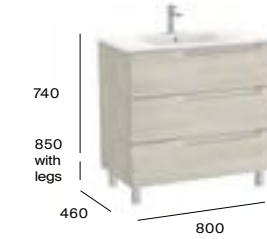
A857720...	Base unit with legs 800 x 460mm	£779.44
A3279A6000	Basin - 1TH	£318.38
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857718...	Base unit with legs 800 x 460mm	£779.44
A3279A5000	Basin - 1TH	£318.38
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857719...	Base unit with legs 800 x 460mm	£779.44
A3279A4000	Basin - 1TH	£318.38
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



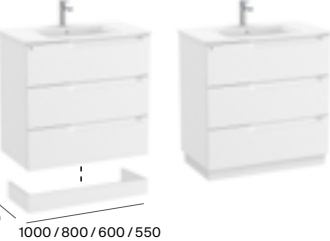
A857717...	Base unit with legs 700 x 460mm	£746.43
A3279A7000	Basin - 1TH	£297.17
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857716...	Base unit with legs 600 x 460mm	£713.42
A3279A8000	Basin - 1TH	£275.93
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units N



A817086...	1000mm	£109.06
A817085...	800mm	£101.39
A817084...	600mm	£92.62
A817083...	550mm	£90.00
Available finishes		

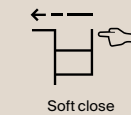
 Matt White
509

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

				
Matt White 509	Pebble Grey 514	Matt Black 523	White Wood 525	Beige Wood 524

Dimensions are in mm.

N New Product



Soft close



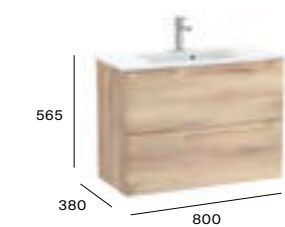
Optional side towel rail

More information:



Aleyda Compact

800mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857707... Base unit 800 x 380mm £615.73
A3279AA000 Basin - 1TH £318.38
Required:
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

700mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857706... Base unit 700 x 380mm £595.32
A3279AB000 Basin - 1TH £261.46
Required:
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



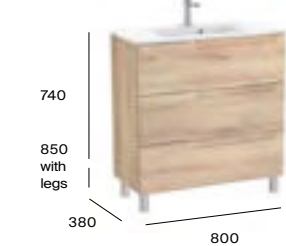
A857705... Base unit 600 x 380mm £569.03
A3279AC000 Basin - 1TH £248.95
Required:
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

500mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



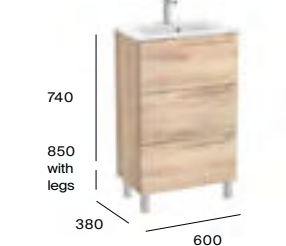
A857704... Base unit 500 x 380mm £523.80
A3279AD000 Basin - 1TH £234.33
Required:
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm compact basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



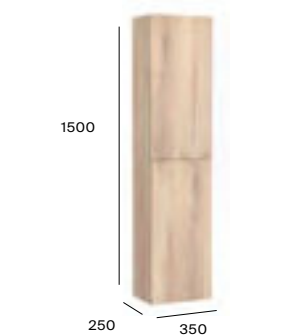
A857760... Base unit with legs £846.26
800 x 380mm
A3279AA000 Basin - 1TH £318.38
Required:
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm compact basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



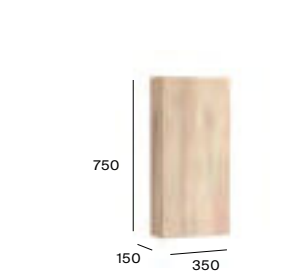
A857759... Base unit with legs £787.91
600 x 380mm
A3279AC000 Basin - 1TH £248.95
Required:
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Column unit



A857702... With 2 soft-close reversible £456.04
doors and 4 internal
wooden shelves

Top unit



A857703... With 1 soft-close reversible £405.84
door and 2 internal
wooden shelves

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

				
Matt White 509	Pebble Grey 514	Matt Black 523	White Wood 525	Beige Wood 524

Dimensions are in mm.



Soft close



Reduced depth

More information:



Prisma



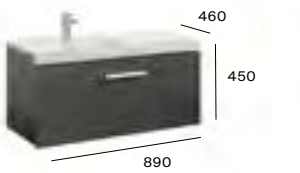
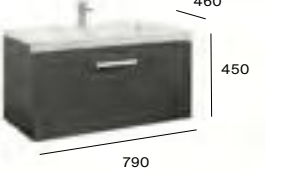
- 

Space-saving trap
- 

Soft close
- 

Optional side towel rail
- 

Hidden drawer

1200mm double basin and base unit with two drawers			1100mm basin and base unit with one drawer			900mm basin and base unit with one drawer			800mm basin and base unit with one drawer		
											
											
A856879...	LH Base unit	£780.79	A856878...	Base unit	£1,174.65	A856877...	Base unit	£1,034.05	A856876...	Base unit	£962.63
A856880...	RH Base unit	£780.79		1090 x 460mm			890 x 460mm			790 x 460mm	
A327540000	1200 x 460mm	£544.57	Compatible basins:			Compatible basins:			A327545000		
	double basin 1200 x 460mm		A327542000	1100 x 460mm	£478.20	A327544000	900 x 460mm	£560.84		800 x 460mm	£401.18
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13	A327541000	LH basin 1TH		A327543000	LH basin 1TH			basin 1TH	
				1100 x 460mm	£478.20		900 x 460mm	£560.84	ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
				RH basin 1TH			RH basin 1TH				
			ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13	ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13			

Dimensions are in mm.

600mm basin and base unit with one drawer



A856875...	Base unit	£823.01
	590 x 460mm	
A327546000	Basin 1TH	£356.14
	600 x 460mm	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13

1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers



A856885...	LH Base unit	£1,097.37
	590 x 460mm	
A856886...	RH Base unit	£1,097.37
	590 x 460mm	
A327540000	1200 x 460mm	£544.57
	double basin 1200 x 460mm	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
A816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£37.71

1100mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A856884...	Base unit	£1,519.39
	1090 x 460mm	
Compatible basins:		
A327542000	1100 x 460mm	£478.20
	LH basin 1TH	
A327541000	1100 x 460mm	£478.20
	RH basin 1TH	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
A816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£37.71

900mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A856883...	Base unit	£1,350.57
	890 x 460mm	
Compatible basins:		
A327544000	900 x 460mm	£560.84
	LH basin 1TH	
A327543000	900 x 460mm	£560.84
	RH basin 1TH	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
A816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£37.71

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



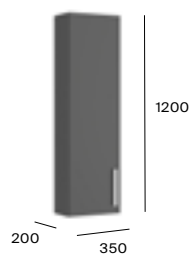
A856882...	Base unit	£1,283.69
	590 x 460mm	
A327545000	Basin 1TH	£401.18
	600 x 460mm	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
A816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£37.71

600mm basin and base unit with two drawers



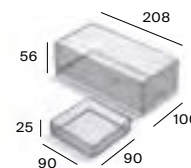
A856881...	Base unit	£1,118.44
	590 x 460mm	
A327546000	Basin 1TH	£356.14
	600 x 460mm	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
A816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£37.71

Column unit with reversible door



A856887...	Column unit	£801.91
------------	-------------	---------

Organiser boxes



A816820409	208 x 100mm	£62.88
A816819409	90 x 90mm	£22.19

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes

Gloss White
806Gloss Anthracite
Grey
153Textured
Ash
321Gloss White /
Textured Ash
322

Drawer interior

Textured
linen
321

Basin position options

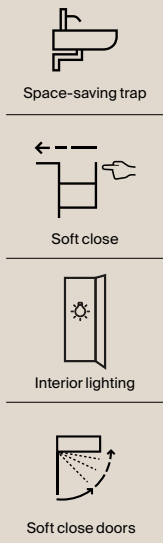
Left-hand
basinRight-hand
basin

Dimensions are in mm.

*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-saving waste

Product Band **A**

Carmen



800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A857135... Base unit 800 x 500mm £1,399.60
Compatible basins:
A3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH £615.47
A3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH £615.47
ZS28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £7.13

1300mm base unit and 600mm In-countertop basin



A857136... Base unit 1300 x 495mm £2,332.68
A857142... Countertop 1300mm £649.09
Compatible basins:
A3270A5000 600mm basin 1TH £452.55
A3270A5003 600mm basin 3TH £452.55
ZS28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £7.13

800mm basin and metal structure



A816823425 Metal structure £1,262.69
Compatible basins:
A3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH £615.47
A3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH £615.47

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A857137... 1900mm column unit £1,457.92

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



White Satin 415
Anthracite Satin 417

Countertop finish



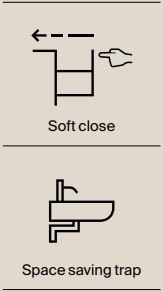
Marquina Black 421
Venato White 420

Dimensions are in mm.

*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-saving waste

Product Band

Romea

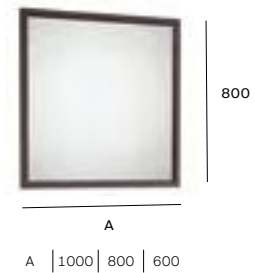


1000mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

800mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

600mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

Mirrors with wooden frame



A857492... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £890.12
A3270MA004 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £458.70

A857491... Base unit 800 x 460mm £836.09
A3270M0004 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £392.23

A857490... Base unit 600 x 460mm £747.06
A3270M1004 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £355.98

A812384... 1000 x 800mm £317.18
A812383... 800 x 800mm £252.48
A812382... 600 x 800mm £236.72

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and mirror frame finish:



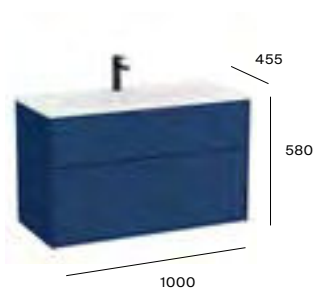
Dimensions are in mm.
*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Product Band **B**

Optica

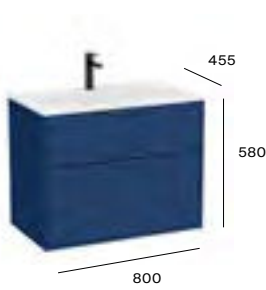


1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



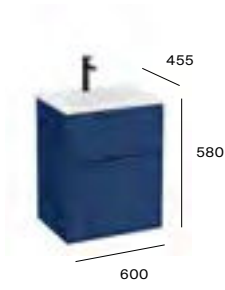
A857840...	Base unit	£922.01
Basins:		
A32799B000	Ceramic basin 1TH	£382.03
A2W8033000	Stonex® basin 1TH	£475.89
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857839...	Base unit	£801.74
Basins:		
A32799C000	Ceramic basin 1TH	£318.39
A2W8032000	Stonex® basin 1TH	£413.81
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857838...	Base unit	£641.40
Basins:		
A32799E000	Ceramic basin 1TH	£275.93
A2W8031000	Stonex® basin 1TH	£359.84
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02



Soft close



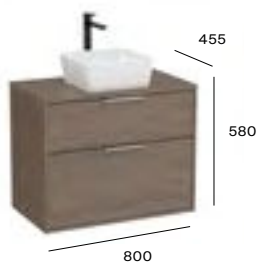
Space saving trap

More information:



1000mm base unit and countertop
with two soft-close drawers

A857840...	Base unit 1000 x 455mm	£922.01
A857843...	Countertop	£479.72
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		
		£41.02

800mm base unit and countertop
with two soft-close drawers

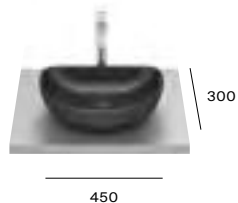
A857839...	Base unit 800 x 455mm	£801.74
A857842...	Countertop	£383.78
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		
		£41.02

600mm base unit and countertop
with two soft-close drawers

A857838...	Base unit 600 x 455mm	£641.40
A857841...	Countertop	£326.22
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		
		£41.02

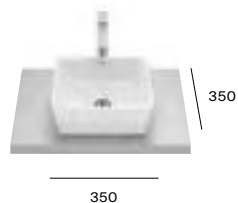
Recommended on countertop basins

Optica Arc Shaped



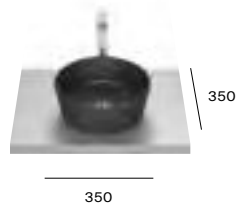
A327C10000	Basin - 0 taphole Gloss White	£303.02
A327C10620	Basin - 0 taphole Matt White	£378.78
A327C10080	Basin - 0 taphole Matt Black	£378.78

Optica Square



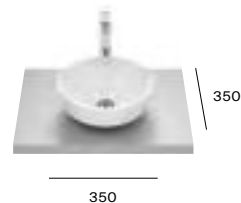
A327B12000	Basin - 0 taphole Gloss White	£328.27
A327B12620	Basin - 0 taphole Matt White	£410.35
A327B12080	Basin - 0 taphole Matt Black	£410.35

Optica Round



A327B15000	Basin - 0 taphole Gloss White	£315.65
A327B15620	Basin - 0 taphole Matt White	£389.82
A327B15080	Basin - 0 taphole Matt Black	£389.82

Optica Tapered Round



A327C12000	Basin - 0 taphole Gloss White	£315.65
A327C12620	Basin - 0 taphole Matt White	£394.56
A327C12080	Basin - 0 taphole Matt Black	£394.56

Column unit



A857702...	With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves	£456.04
------------	--	---------

Top unit



A857703...	With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves	£405.84
------------	---	---------

Additional on countertop basins are
available on pages 155 - 157

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Matt White 509	Steel Blue 551	Light Ash 541	Walnut 517	Dark Oak 537
-------------------	-------------------	------------------	---------------	-----------------

Basin finishes



Gloss White 000	Matt White 620	Matt Black 080	Stonex® Gloss White
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

The Gap



1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers*



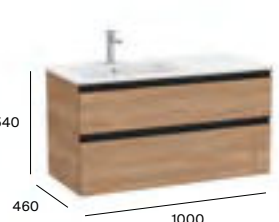
A857397...	Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit - Matt Blue (2 required)	£519.48
A3279A0000	Slim double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl	£573.09

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*

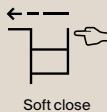


A857724...	Base unit	£613.17
A857724548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£858.44
A3279A1000	Slim basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MA000	Standard basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



A857402...	Base unit	£613.17
A857402548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£858.44
A3279A3000	Slim LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MB000	Standard LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70



Soft close



Soft close



Optional side towel rail



Space saving trap

Dimensions are in mm.
*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



A857403...	Base unit	£613.17
A857403548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£858.44
A3279A2000	Slim RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270ME000	Standard RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



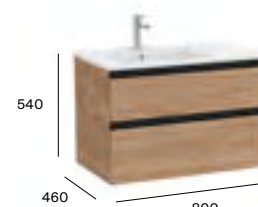
A857399...	Base unit	£551.94
A857399548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£772.72
A3279A4000	Slim basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38
A3270M0000	Standard basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£392.23

800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



A857401...	Base unit	£551.94
A857401548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£772.72
A3279A5000	Slim RH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38

800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



A857400...	Base unit	£551.94
A857400548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£772.72
A3279A6000	Slim LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



A857398...	Base unit	£523.33
A857398548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£732.67
A3279A7000	Slim basin 700 x 460mm 1TH	£297.17

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



A857397...	Base unit	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£519.48
A3279A8000	Slim basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£275.93

550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



A857523...	Base unit	£465.05
A857523548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£488.30
A3279AJ000	Slim basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	£267.64
A3270MV000	Standard basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	£334.61

1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door*

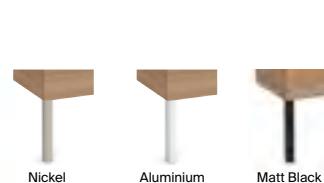


A857831...	Base unit	£901.62
A857831548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£1,262.26
A3279A3000	Slim LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MB000	Standard LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

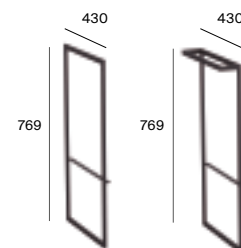
1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door*



A857832...	Base unit	£901.62
A857832548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£1,262.26
A3279A2000	Slim RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270ME000	Standard RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

Optional furniture legs
335mm for 2 drawer furniture

A816826339	Aluminium (2 in pack)	£43.73
A816826458	Nickel (2 in pack)	£43.73
A816826485	Matt Black (2 in pack)	£43.73

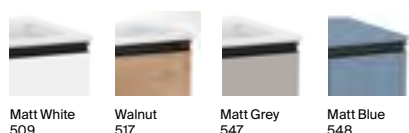
Optional furniture legs (reversible)
769mm for 2 drawer furniture

A816830485	Height 769mm Matt Black finish frame leg (1 supplied)	£220.93
A816831485	Height 769mm Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1 supplied)	£252.48

Please note: The furniture frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Matt Black Handles



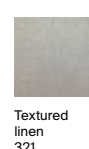
Nickel Handles



Aluminium Handles



Drawer interior



Standard basin



Slim basin



Dimensions are in mm.

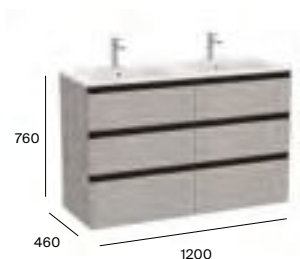
*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Product Band **A**

The Gap

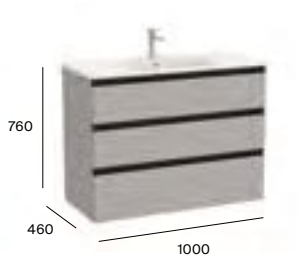


1200mm double basin and base unit with six soft-close drawers*



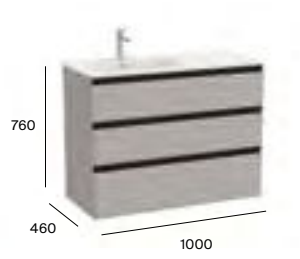
A857404...	Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£617.67
A857404548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£864.73
A3279A0000	Slim double basin 1200 x 460mm	£573.09

1000mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*

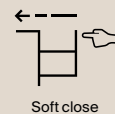


A857725...	Base unit	£736.09
A857725548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£1,030.53
A3279A1000	Slim basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MA000	Standard basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

1000mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*



A857409...	Base unit	£736.09
A857409548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£1,030.53
A3279A3000	Slim LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MB000	Standard LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70



Soft close



Soft close



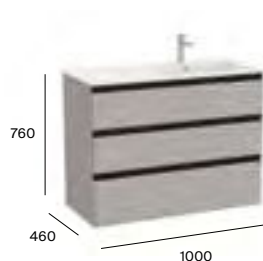
Optional side towel rail



Space saving trap

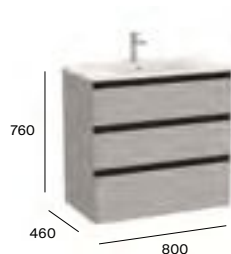
Dimensions are in mm.
*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

1000mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*



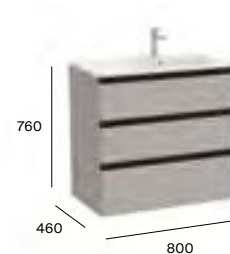
A857410...	Base unit	£736.09
A857410548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£1,030.53
A3279A2000	Slim RH basin	
	1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MB000	Standard RH basin	
	1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*



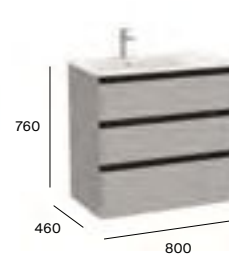
A857406...	Base unit	£674.84
A857406548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£944.79
A3279A4000	Slim basin	
	800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38
A3270M0000	Standard basin	
	800 x 460mm 1TH	£392.23

800mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*



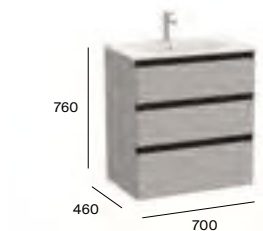
A857408...	Base unit	£674.84
A857408548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£944.79
A3279A5000	Slim RH basin	
	800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38

800mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*



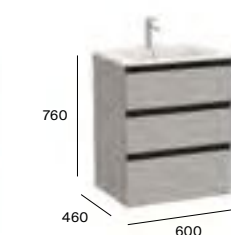
A857407...	Base unit	£674.84
A857407548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£944.79
A3279A6000	Slim LH basin	
	800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38

700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*



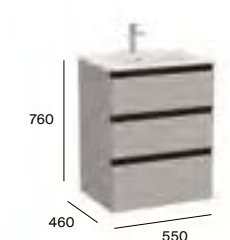
A857405...	Base unit	£646.26
A857405548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£904.77
A3279A7000	Slim basin	
	700 x 460mm 1TH	£297.17

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*



A857404...	Base unit	£617.67
A857404548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£864.73
A3279A8000	Slim basin	
	600 x 460mm 1TH	£275.93

550mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*



A857524...	Base unit	£580.61
A857524548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£812.84
A3279AJ000	Slim basin	
	550 x 460mm 1TH	£267.64
A3270MV000	Standard basin	
	550 x 460mm 1TH	£334.61

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units N

A817086...	1000mm	£109.06
A817085...	800mm	£101.39
A817084...	600mm	£92.62
A817083...	550mm	£90.00

Available finishes

Gloss White 806	Matt White 509	Walnut 517

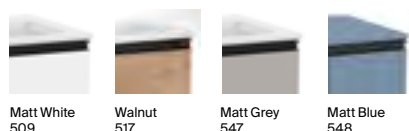
Optional furniture legs
110mm for 3 drawer furniture

Nickel Aluminium Matt Black

A816827339	Aluminium (4 legs)	£90.97
A816827458	Nickel (4 legs)	£90.97
A816827485	Matt Black (4 legs)	£90.97

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Matt Black Handles



Matt White 509 Walnut 517 Matt Grey 547 Matt Blue 548

Nickel Handles



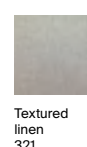
Textured City Oak 402 Nordic Ash 434

Aluminium Handles



Gloss White 806

Drawer interior



Textured linen 321

Standard basin



Slim basin



Dimensions are in mm.

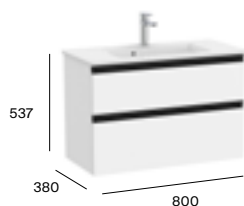
*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

N New ProductProduct Band A

The Gap Compact

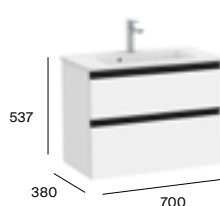


800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



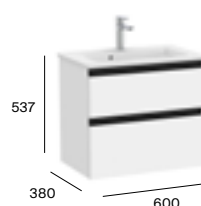
A851497...	Basin and base unit pack	£806.02
A851497548	Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue	£1,128.42

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



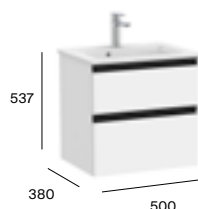
A851496...	Basin and base unit pack	£757.19
A851496548	Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue	£1,060.06

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



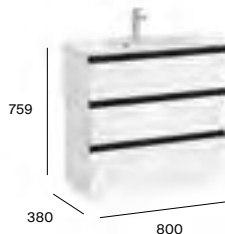
A851495...	Basin and base unit pack	£721.20
A851495548	Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue	£757.25

500mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers*



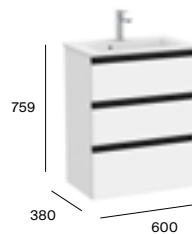
A851494...	Basin and base unit pack	£663.86
A851494548	Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue	£697.05

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*



A851499...	Basin and base unit pack	£927.35
A851499548	Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue	£1,298.29

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers*



A851498...	Basin and base unit pack	£829.75
A851498548	Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue	£1,161.65

Optional furniture legs
335mm for 2 drawer furniture

A816826339	Aluminium (2 in pack)	£43.73
A816826458	Nickel (2 in pack)	£43.73
A816826485	Matt Black (2 in pack)	£43.73

Optional furniture legs
110mm for 3 drawer furniture

A816827339	Aluminium (4 legs)	£90.97
A816827458	Nickel (4 legs)	£90.97
A816827485	Matt Black (4 legs)	£90.97



Soft close



Optional side towel rail



Reduced depth



Space saving trap

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Matt Black Handles



Matt White 509	Walnut 517	Matt Grey 547	Matt Blue 548
-------------------	---------------	------------------	------------------

Nickel Handles



Textured City Oak 402	Nordic Ash 434
-----------------------------	-------------------

Aluminium Handles



Gloss White 806

Drawer interior



Textured linen 321

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

Please note: The Gap Compact basins feature an offset overflow hole.

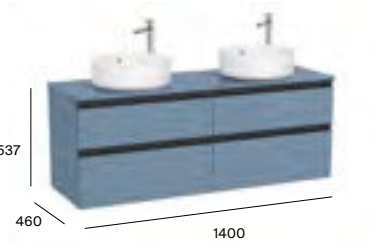
*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Product Band A

The Gap On countertop

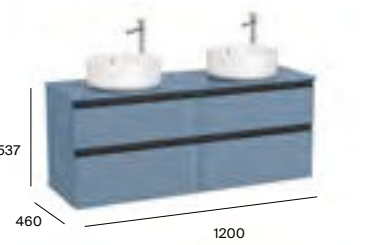


1400mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers



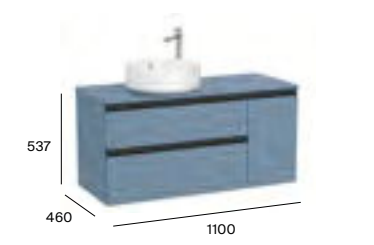
A857398...	Base unit 700 x 460mm (2 required)	£523.33
A857404548	Base unit - Matt Blue 700 x 460mm (2 required)	£864.73
A857836...	Countertop 1400 x 460mm	£513.10
A857836548	Countertop - Matt Blue	£718.33
Required: ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

1200mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers

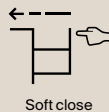


A857397...	Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit - Matt Blue 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£519.48
A857424...	Countertop 1200 x 460mm	£475.25
A857424548	Countertop - Matt Blue	£665.35
Required: ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

1100mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



A857399...	Base unit 2 drawers 800 x 460mm	£551.94
A857399548	Base unit - Matt Blue 2 drawers	£772.72
A857417...	Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm	£349.68
A857417548	Base unit - Matt Blue 1 door	£489.54
A857423...	LH Countertop 1200 x 460mm	£427.57
A857423548	LH Countertop - Matt Blue	£598.61
Required: ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02



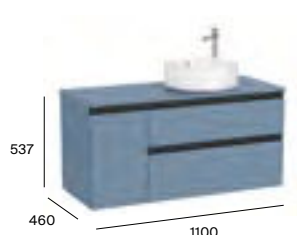
Optional side towel rail



Space saving trap

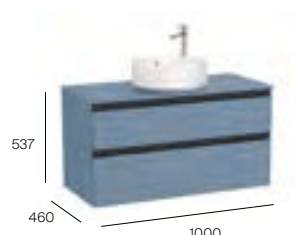
Dimensions are in mm.

1100mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



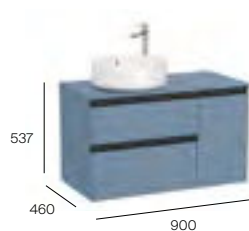
A857399...	Base unit 2 drawers 800 x 460mm	£551.94
A857399548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£772.72
A857417...	Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm	£349.68
A857417548	Base unit 1 door Matt Blue	£489.54
A857422...	RH Countertop 1200 x 460mm	£427.57
A857422548	RH Countertop - Matt Blue 1200 x 460mm	£598.61
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02		

1000mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



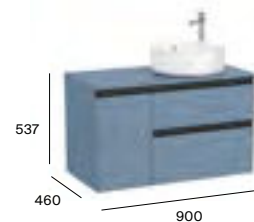
A857724...	Base unit 2 drawers 1000 x 460mm	£613.17
A857724548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£858.44
A857834...	Countertop 1000 x 460mm	£427.57
A857834548	Countertop - Matt Blue 1000 x 460mm	£598.61
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02		

900mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



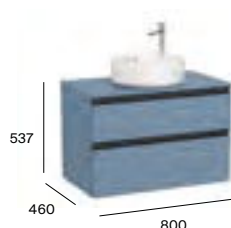
A857397...	Base unit 2 drawers 600 x 460mm	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£519.48
A857417...	Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm	£349.68
A857417548	Base unit 1 door Matt Blue	£489.54
A857421...	RH Countertop 900 x 460mm	£379.88
A857421548	RH Countertop - Matt Blue 900 x 460mm	£531.84
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02		

900mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



A857397...	Base unit 2 drawers 600 x 460mm	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£519.48
A857417...	Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm	£349.68
A857417548	Base unit 1 door Matt Blue	£489.54
A857420...	RH Countertop 900 x 460mm	£379.88
A857420548	RH Countertop - Matt Blue 900 x 460mm	£531.84
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02		

800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers

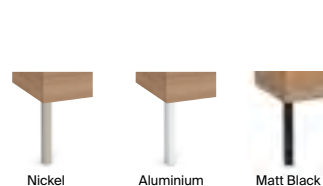


A857399...	Base unit 2 drawers 800 x 460mm	£551.94
A857399548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£772.72
A857419...	Countertop 800 x 460mm	£325.26
A857419548	Countertop - Matt Blue 800 x 460mm	£455.50
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02		

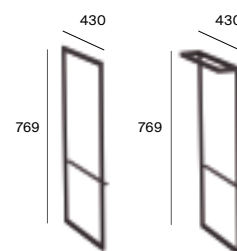
600mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



A857397...	Base unit 2 drawers 600 x 460mm	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£519.48
A857418...	Countertop 600 x 460mm	£316.31
A857418548	Countertop - Matt Blue 600 x 460mm	£442.83
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02		

Optional furniture legs
335mm for 2 drawer furniture

A816826339	Aluminium (2 in pack)	£43.73
A816826458	Nickel (2 in pack)	£43.73
A816826485	Matt Black (2 in pack)	£43.73

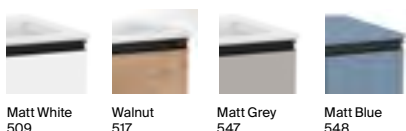
Optional furniture legs (reversible)
769mm for 2 drawer furniture

A816830485	Height 769mm Matt Black finish frame leg (1 supplied)	£220.93
A816831485	Height 769mm Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1 supplied)	£252.48

Please note: The furniture frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Matt Black Handles



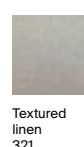
Nickel Handles



Aluminium Handles



Drawer interior



Dimensions are in mm. Please note: On countertop basins need to be ordered separately. The countertop is uncut, please see pages 136-137, 155-157 for recommended basins.

Product Band **A**

The Gap On countertop



Compatible on countertop basins

Diverta		Diverta		Bol		Bol FINECERAMIC®			
430		440			ø420		ø425		
	600		470						
	A32711G000 Basin 1TH 600 x 430mm		A32711I000 Basin 1TH 470 x 440mm						
£465.91		£397.87		A327876000 Basin OTH ø420		£470.81			
						A32787M000 Basin OTH ø425			
						A32787M..0 Basin OTH ø425			
						£261.35			
						£312.95			

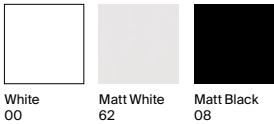
Dimensions are in mm.

Bol FINECERAMIC®			The Gap			The Gap			The Gap		
											
ø350			ø390			ø400			390		
A32787L000	Basin OTH ø350mm	£193.18	A3270MJ000	Basin OTH ø390mm	£351.50	A3270MK000	Basin 1TH ø400mm	£351.50	A3270ML000	Basin OTH 390 x 370mm	£351.50
A32787L..0	Basin OTH ø350mm	£231.81									
The Gap			Inspira FINECERAMIC®			Inspira FINECERAMIC®			Inspira FINECERAMIC®		
											
390			ø370			500			370		
420											
A3270MM000	Basin 1TH 420 x 390mm	£351.50	A327523000	Basin OTH ø370mm	£510.82	A327520000	Basin OTH 500 x 370mm	£694.70	A327532000	Basin OTH 370 x 370mm	£510.82
			A327523..0	Basin OTH ø370mm	£664.13	A327520..0	Basin OTH 500 x 370mm	£903.14	A327532..0	Basin OTH 370 x 370mm	£664.07
Inspira FINECERAMIC®			Inspira FINECERAMIC®			Inspira FINECERAMIC®			Terra FINECERAMIC®		
											
370			370			500			ø390		
500			370			500					
A327530000	Basin OTH 500 x 370mm	£694.70	A327502000	Basin OTH 370 x 370mm	£510.82	A327500000	Basin OTH 500 x 370mm	£694.70	A32787N000	Basin OTH ø390mm	£227.27
A327530..0	Basin OTH 500 x 370mm	£903.14	A327502..0	Basin OTH 370 x 370mm	£664.07	A327500..0	Basin OTH 500 x 370mm	£903.14	A32787N..0	Basin OTH ø390mm	£272.72

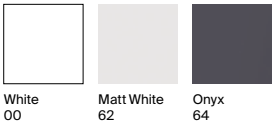
Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

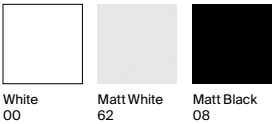
Bol



Inspira



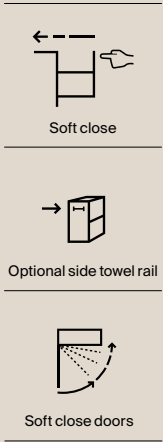
Terra



FINECERAMIC®

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

Tenet

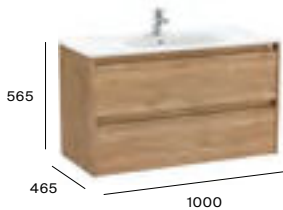


1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers



A857694...	Base unit (2 required)	£409.60
A32799A000	Double basin 1TH per bowl	£573.09
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857697...	Base unit	£487.81
A32799B000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857696...	Base unit	£468.27
A32799C000	Basin - 1TH	£318.39
Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste		£41.02

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857695...	Base unit	£438.93
A32799D000	Basin - 1TH	£297.14
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857694...	Base unit	£409.60
A32799E000	Basin - 1TH	£275.93
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors



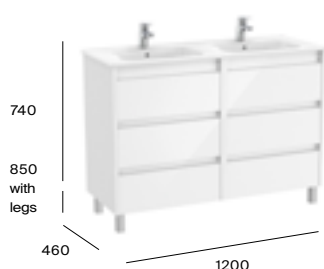
A857693...	Base unit	£311.84
A32799C000	Basin - 1TH	£318.39
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors



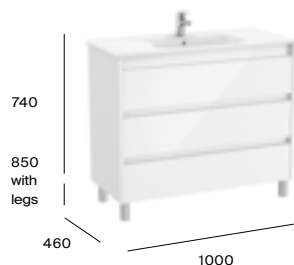
A857692...	Base unit	£292.29
A32799E000	Basin - 1TH	£275.93
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

1200mm double basin and base unit with six soft-close drawers



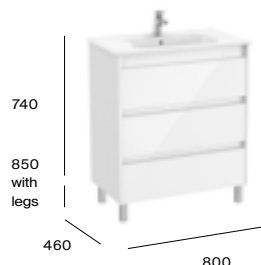
A857698...	Base unit with legs	£468.27
	600 x 460mm (2 required)	
A32799A000	Double basin	£573.09
	1TH per bowl	
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

1000mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



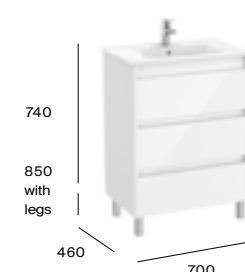
A857701...	Base unit with legs	£566.02
A32799B000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



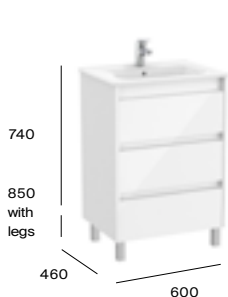
A857700...	Base unit with legs	£517.14
A32799C000	Basin - 1TH	£318.39
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



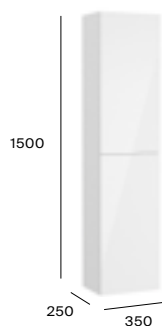
A857699...	Base unit with legs	£487.81
A32799D000	Basin - 1TH	£297.14
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857698...	Base unit with legs	£468.27
A32799E000	Basin - 1TH	£275.93
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

Column unit



A857702...	With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves	£456.04
------------	--	---------

Top unit



A857703...	With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves	£405.84
------------	---	---------

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units N

A817086...	1000mm	£109.06
A817085...	800mm	£101.39
A817084...	600mm	£92.62
A817083...	550mm	£90.00

Available finishes

Gloss White
806Walnut
517

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Gloss White
806Glossy Grey
516Nordic Ash
434Walnut
517City Oak
402

Drawer interior

Textured linen
321

Dimensions are in mm.

N New ProductProduct Band A

Victoria



1200mm basin and base unit
with six soft-close drawers*



A857472...	Base unit (2 required)	£405.06
A32799A000	600 x 460mm Basin 1200 x 460mm ITH	£573.09
A816827339	Optional legs (4)	£90.97
	110mm Aluminium finish	

800mm basin and base unit
with three soft-close drawers*



A857473...	Base unit	£498.22
A32799C000	Basin 1TH	£318.39
A816827339	Optional legs (4)	£90.97
	110mm Aluminium finish	

600mm basin and base unit
with three soft-close drawers*



A857472...	Base unit	£405.06
A32799E000	Basin 1TH	£275.93
A816827339	Optional legs (4)	£90.97
	110mm Aluminium finish	

600mm basin and base unit
with four soft-close drawers*



A857468...	Base unit (2 required)	£342.42
A32799A000	600 x 460mm Basin 1200 x 460mm ITH	£573.09
A816826339	Optional legs (2)	£43.73
	335mm Aluminium finish	

Dimensions are in mm.

1000mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857471...	Base unit	£485.46
A32799B000	Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

800mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857470...	Base unit	£423.48
A32799C000	Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.39
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

700mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857469...	Base unit	£375.80
A32799D000	Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH	£297.14
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

600mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close drawers*

A857468...	Base unit	£342.42
A32799E000	Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£275.93
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

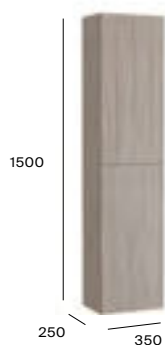
800mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close doors

A857560...	Base unit	£334.45
A32799C000	Basin 1TH	£318.39
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

600mm basin and base unit
with two soft-close doors

A857556...	Base unit	£302.68
A32799E000	Basin 1TH	£275.93
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

Column unit



A857702...	With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves	£456.04
------------	--	---------

Top unit



A857703...	With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves	£405.84
------------	---	---------

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units ^N

A817086...	1000mm	£109.06
A817085...	800mm	£101.39
A817084...	600mm	£92.62
A817083...	550mm	£90.00

Available finishes

Gloss White 806	Walnut 517

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Gloss White
806Textured
City Oak
402Nordic
Ash
434Gloss
Grey
516Walnut
517

Drawer interior

Textured
linen

Soft close



Optional side towel rail



Soft close



Space saving trap

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

^N New ProductProduct Band ^A

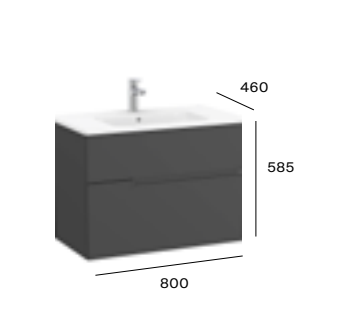
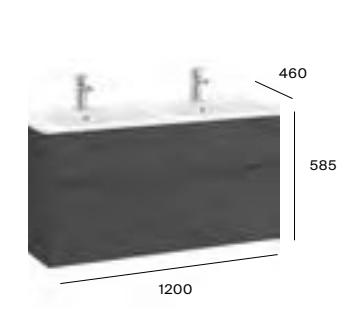
Victoria-N^N



1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers*

1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers*

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers*



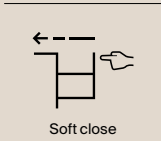
A857919... RH base unit £494.74
A857920... LH base unit £494.74
A3279A0000 Double basin 1TH per bowl £573.09

A857923... Base unit
A3279A1000 Basin 1TH

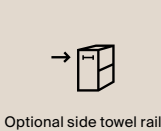
£613.17
£382.03

A857922... Base unit
A3279A4000 Basin 1TH

£551.93
£318.38



Soft close



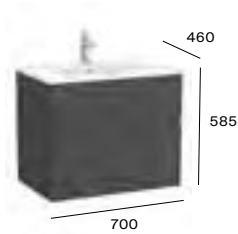
Optional side towel rail

More information:



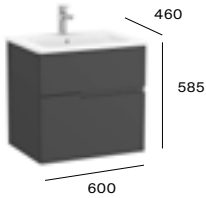
Dimensions are in mm.

700mm basin and base unit
with two drawers*



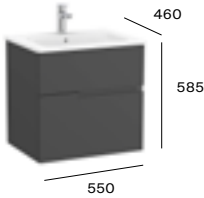
A857921... Base unit £523.35
A3279A7000 Basin 1TH £297.17

600mm basin and base unit
with two drawers*



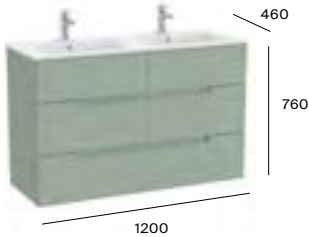
A857919... Base unit £494.74
A3279A8000 Basin 1TH £275.93

550mm basin and base unit
with two drawers*



A858006... Base unit £465.05
A3279AJ000 Basin 1TH £267.64

1200mm double basin and base unit
with six drawers*



A857924... RH base unit £617.66
A857925... LH base unit £617.66
A3279A0000 Double basin 1TH per bowl £573.09

1000mm basin and base unit
with three drawers*



A857939... Base unit £736.09
A3279A1000 Basin 1TH £382.03

800mm basin and base unit
with three drawers*



A857938... Base unit £674.84
A3279A4000 Basin 1TH £318.38

700mm basin and base unit
with three drawers*



A857937... Base unit £646.26
A3279A7000 Basin 1TH £297.17

600mm basin and base unit
with three drawers*



A857924... Base unit £617.66
A3279A8000 Basin 1TH £275.93

550mm basin and base unit
with three drawers*



A858007... Base unit £580.61
A3279AJ000 Basin 1TH £267.64

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units N



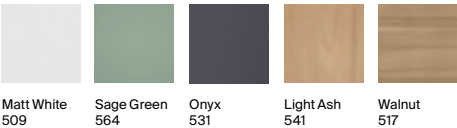
A817086... 1000mm £109.06
A817085... 800mm £101.39
A817084... 600mm £92.62
A817083... 550mm £90.00

Available finishes

 Matt White 509
 Walnut 517

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



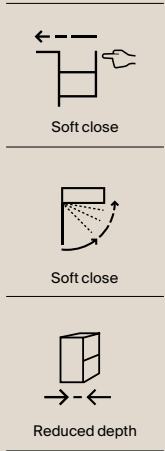
Dimensions are in mm.

*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

N New Product

Product Band A

Victoria Maxi



Victoria Maxi floorstanding furniture

550mm basin and floorstanding base unit with two drawers



Z327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH £138.23
Z856R25... Base unit 500 x 410mm £646.08
Required:
ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

500mm basin and floorstanding base unit with two drawers



Z327500C00 Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH £135.35
Z856R28... Base unit 450 x 395mm £628.54
Required:
ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

450mm basin and floorstanding base unit with one door



Z327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH £132.48
Z856R21... Base unit 405 x 355mm £393.73
Required:
ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

450mm cloakroom basin and floorstanding base unit with one door



A327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH* £117.65
Z856R24... Base unit 400 x 250mm £377.06

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm. Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.
*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.



Soft close



Soft close



Reduced depth

Victoria Maxi wall-hung furniture

550mm basin and wall-hung base unit with two drawers



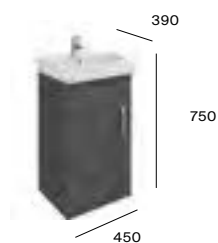
Z327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH £138.23
 Z856R26... Base unit 500 x 410mm £631.36
 Required:
 ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

500mm basin and wall-hung base unit with two drawers



Z327500C00 Basin 550 x 430 mm 1TH £135.35
 Z856R27... Base unit 450 x 410mm £613.81
 Required:
 ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

450mm basin and wall-hung base unit with one door



Z327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH £132.48
 Z856R22... Base unit 405 x 355mm £385.81

450mm cloakroom basin and wall-hung base unit with one door



A327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH* £117.65
 Z856R23... Base unit 450 x 250mm £333.20

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White
100

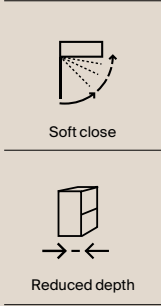
Matt Grey
200

Dimensions are in mm.

*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.

Product Band **A**

Victoria Maxi for The Gap



Semi-recessed basin unit

Back-to-wall WC unit pack

Basin and WC furniture unit combination



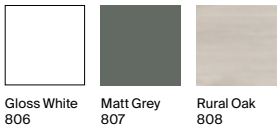
A857433...	600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin	£538.31
A857436...	Countertop for The Gap basin unit	£100.63
Compatible basins:		
A32747S000	560 x 400mm 1TH	£289.91
A32747N000	560 x 400mm OTH	£289.91
ZWHB100001	UK Space saving waste	£41.02

ZB60432...	WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button	£561.98
Sold individually:		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
A857445...	Countertop for 600mm WC unit*	£100.63

*Please note: WC unit countertop is sold separately. If you require the countertop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units. WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see pages 72 - 75 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.

Semi-recessed basin unit		
A857433...	600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin	£538.31
Back-to-wall WC unit		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
1200mm Countertop		
A857442...	1200mm RH countertop	£191.24
A857439...	1200mm LH countertop	£191.24

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Basin position options



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

Victoria Maxi for Debba



Soft close



Reduced depth

Semi-recessed basin unit

Back-to-wall WC unit pack

Basin and WC furniture unit combination



A857435...	600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin	£538.31
A857438...	Countertop for the Debba basin unit	£100.63
Compatible basin:		
A32799S000	520 x 400mm 1TH	£348.62
ZWHB100001	UK Space saving waste	£41.02

Z860432...	WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button	£561.98
Sold individually:		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
A857445...	Countertop for 600mm WC unit*	£100.63

*Please note: WC unit countertop is sold separately. If you require the countertop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units.
WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 77 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.

Semi-recessed basin unit		
A857435...	600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin	£538.31
Back-to-wall WC unit		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
1200mm Countertop		
A857444...	1200mm RH countertop	£191.24
A857441...	1200mm LH countertop	£191.24

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White
806



Matt Grey
807



Rural Oak
808

Basin position options



Left-hand
basin



Right-hand
basin

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

Victoria Maxi for Laura



Soft close



Reduced depth

Semi-recessed basin unit

Back-to-wall WC unit pack

Basin and WC furniture unit combination



A857434...	600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin	£538.31
A857437...	Countertop for the Laura basin unit	£100.63
Compatible basins:		
A32739E000	510 x 400mm 1TH	£315.27
A32739F000	510 x 400mm 2TH	£315.27
ZWHB100001	UK Space saving waste	£41.02

ZB60432...	WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button	£561.98
Sold individually:		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
A857445...	Countertop for 600mm WC unit*	£100.63

*Please note: WC unit countertop is sold separately. If you require the countertop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units. WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 79 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.

Semi-recessed basin unit		
A857434...	600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin	£538.31
Back-to-wall WC unit		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
1200mm Worktops		
A857443...	1200mm RH countertop	£191.24
A857440...	1200mm LH countertop	£191.24

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Basin position options



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band A

Costa



Bosco



Wall-hung 410mm basin
and base unit with one door



A851746... Basin and base unit pack £447.34

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

		
Gloss White 520	Nature Grey 518	Nordic Oak 519

Dimensions are in mm.

Wall-hung 450mm basin
and base unit with one door



A851747... Basin and base unit pack £402.27

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

			
Gloss White 806	Walnut 507	Sandy Grey 156	Anthracite Grey 153

Mini Pro



Reversible basin and base unit with one soft-close door and side towel hook



A852008... Basin and base unit pack £377.51

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

				
Gloss White 806	Concrete Grey 550	Matt Black 523	Birch 422	Western Oak 549

Dimensions are in mm.



Side towel hook



Soft close

More information:



Product Band 

Mini



450mm basin and base unit
with one door and mirror



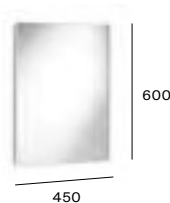
A855865... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm £510.79
Mirror 600 x 450mm

450mm basin and base unit
with one door



A855873... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm £446.99

Mirror



A856698000 Mirror only 600 x 450mm £86.96



Space-saving waste



Soft close



Optional side towel rail

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White
806



Textured
Grey
156

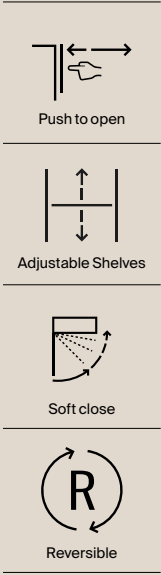


Textured
Oak
155

Dimensions are in mm.

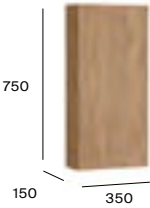
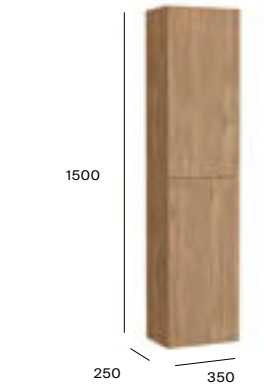
Product Band **A**

Extra



Column unit

Top unit



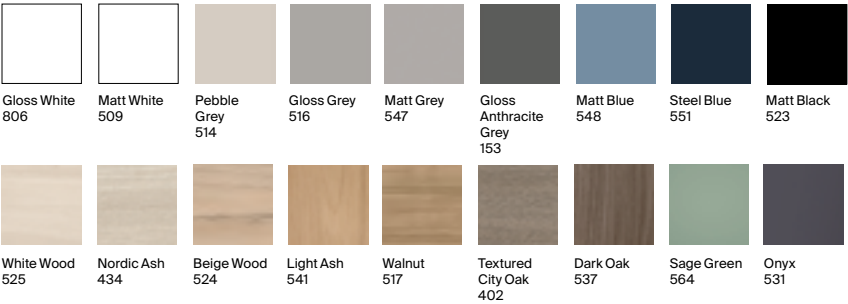
With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves
A857702... All finishes (excluding Matt Blue) £456.04
A857702548 Matt Blue £638.47

With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves
A857703... All finishes (excluding Matt Blue) £405.84
A857703548 Matt Blue £568.18

Compatible furniture units

	Aleyda	The Gap	Optica	Tenet	Prisma	Victoria	Tenue	Victoria-N
806 Gloss White								
509 Matt White	•	•	•					•
514 Pebble Grey	•							
516 Gloss Grey				•				
547 Matt Grey		•						
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey		•			•	•		
548 Matt Blue		•						
551 Steel Blue			•					
523 Matt Black	•							
525 White Wood	•							
434 Nordic Ash		•		•		•		
524 Beige Wood	•							
541 Light Ash			•					•
517 Walnut		•	•	•				•
402 Textured City Oak		•		•		•		
537 Dark Oak			•					
564 Sage Green								•
531 Onyx							•	•

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

Delta



Push to open



Adjustable Shelves

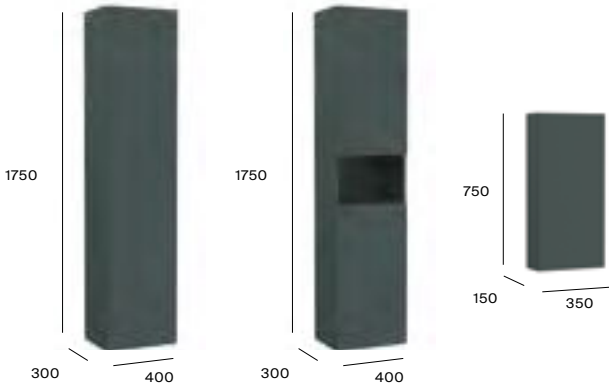


Soft close



Reversible

Delta



With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves

A857635... All finishes
A857636... All finishes- open shelf

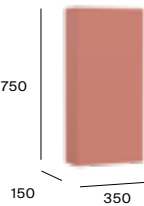
£983.42
£983.42

With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves

A857637... All finishes

£490.25

Delta - For Tura Furniture

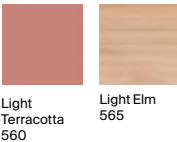
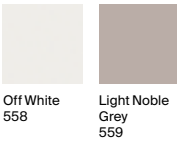
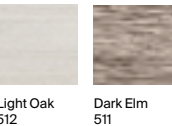


With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves

A857637... All finishes

£490.25

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

Savana countertops

Furniture Accessories



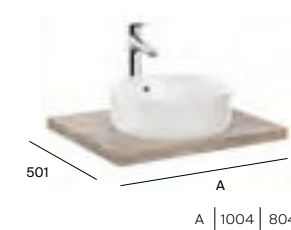
Savana countertop



A857322...	1400 x 501mm	£716.82
A857321...	1205 x 501mm	£674.28

Optional:		
A817029001	Tempo towel rail 450mm	£152.14
A817039001	Tempo towel rail 300mm	£135.23

Please note: 1400mm and 1205mm countertops can be installed with 1 or 2 washbasins. Basin position can be central, left or right.



A857320...	1004 x 501mm	£609.55
A857319...	804 x 501mm	£524.43
A857318...	604 x 501mm	£476.75

Optional:		
A817029001	Tempo towel rail 450mm	£152.14
A817030001	Tempo towel rail 300mm	£169.03

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen countertop finish:



Gloss White
806



Textured City Oak
402



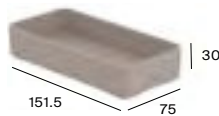
Optional side towel rail

Ona tray*



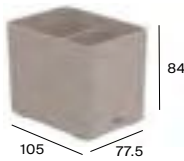
A817670... £24.81

Ona container*



A817671.. £14.97

Ona countertop tumbler*



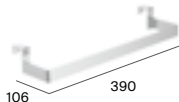
A817672.. £14.97

Ona countertop soap dispenser*



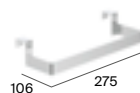
A817673.. £36.48

Extra
Towel rail for base unit



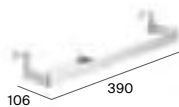
A817922C00	Chrome	£45.85
A817922NB0	Matt Black	£64.18

Extra
Towel rail for compact base unit



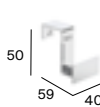
A817921C00	Chrome	£45.10
A817921NB0	Matt Black	£63.14

Extra
Towel rail for base unit with shelf



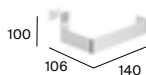
A817923C00	Chrome	£50.06
A817923NB0	Matt Black	£70.09

Extra
Hook for base unit



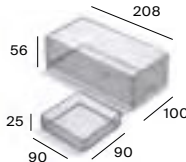
A817920C00	Chrome	£37.24
A817920NB0	Matt Black	£45.10

Extra
Toilet roll holder for base unit



A817924C00	Chrome	£39.24
A817924NB0	Matt Black	£54.93

Organiser boxes



A816820409	208 x 100mm	£62.88
A816819409	90 x 90mm	£22.19

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Ona accessory finishes



Matt White
509



Sand Grey
510



Matt Green
513

Ohtake - On countertop basins



Ruy Ohtake

Ruy Ohtake was one of the most well-known and respected architects in Brazil and in the world. Responsible for designing structures across the country and overseas merging technological innovations with an original plasticity.

Ohtake's conceptual ideas can be recognised for their extreme sculptural forms and bold use of colour, always creating a sense of surprise.

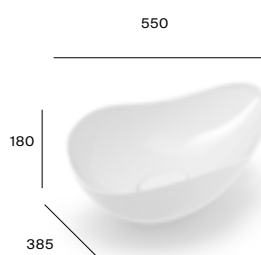
On countertop FINECERAMIC® basin
ø375 mm



A327A15000 White ø375mm OTH
A327A15..0 Colour ø375mm OTH

£410.16
£533.23

On countertop FINECERAMIC® basin
550 x 375 mm



A327A13000 White 550 x 375mm OTH
A327A13..0 Colour 550 x 375mm OTH

£533.23
£666.12

On countertop basin 410 x 410 mm



A327A14000 White 410 x 410mm 1TH
A327A14..0* Colour 410 x 410mm 1TH

£487.81
£523.97



*Only available in 08 Matt Black and 62 Matt White

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen countertop finish:

White 00	Matt White 62	Beige 65	Pearl 63	Coffee 66	Onyx 64	Matt Black 08

FINECERAMIC®

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

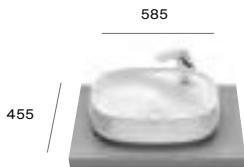
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

Basins

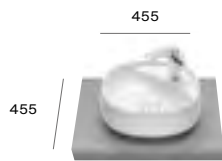
On countertop basins

Beyond FINECERAMIC®



A3270B8000 585 x 455mm White 1TH £833.65
A3270B8..0 585 x 455mm Colour 1TH £1,052.80

Beyond FINECERAMIC®



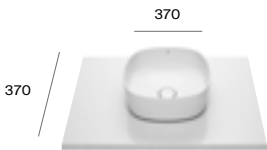
A3270B9000 455 x 455mm White 1TH £607.54
A3270B9..0 455 x 455mm Colour 1TH £766.13

Inspira Round FINECERAMIC®



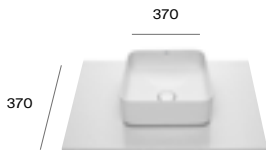
A327523000 370mm White OTH £510.82
A327523..0 370mm Colour OTH £664.13

Inspira Soft FINECERAMIC®



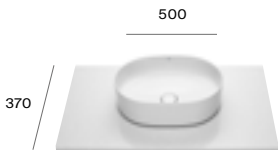
A327502000 370 x 370mm White OTH £510.82
A327502..0 370 x 370mm Colour OTH £664.07

Inspira Square FINECERAMIC®



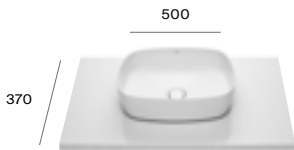
A327532000 370 x 370mm White OTH £510.82
A327532..0 370 x 370mm Colour OTH £664.07

Inspira Round FINECERAMIC®



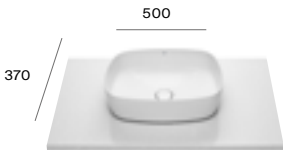
A327520000 500 x 370mm White OTH £694.70
A327520..0 500 x 370mm Colour OTH £903.14

Inspira Soft FINECERAMIC®



A327500000 500 x 370mm White OTH £694.70
A327500..0 500 x 370mm White OTH £903.14

Inspira Square FINECERAMIC®



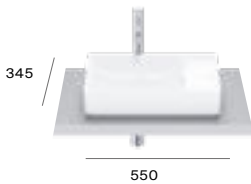
A327530000 500 x 370mm White OTH £694.70
A327530..0 500 x 370mm Colour OTH £903.14

Ona FINECERAMIC®



A32768J000 370mm White £514.24
A32768J080 370mm Matt Black £617.10
A32768JS00 370mm Supraglaze £559.87

Ona FINECERAMIC®



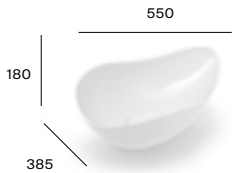
A32768C000 550 x 345mm White £754.04
A32768C620 550 x 345mm Matt White £904.85
A32768C080 550 x 345mm Matt Black £904.85
A32768CS00 550 x 345mm Supraglaze £799.67

Ohtake FINECERAMIC®



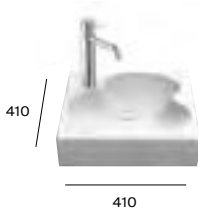
A327A15000 375mm White OTH £410.16
A327A15..0 375mm Colour OTH £533.23

Ohtake FINECERAMIC®



A327A13000 550 x 375mm White OTH £533.23
A327A13..0 550 x 375mm Colour OTH £666.12

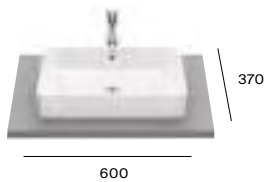
Ohtake



A327A14000 White 410 x 410mm 1TH £487.81
A327A14..0* Colour 410 x 410mm 1TH £523.97

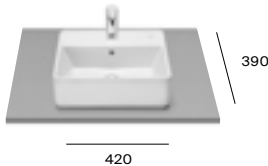
*Only available in 08 Matt Black and 62 Matt White

The Gap Square



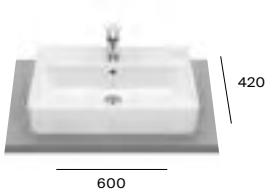
A3270Y2000 600 x 370 OTH £525.02

The Gap Square



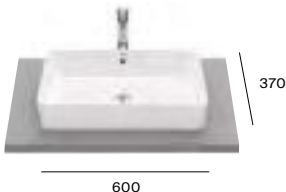
A3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH £351.50

The Gap Square



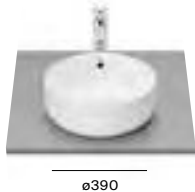
A3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH £360.94

The Gap Square



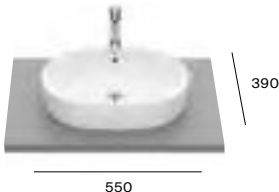
A3270Y2000 600 x 370 OTH £525.02

The Gap Round



A3270MJ000 390mm OTH £351.50

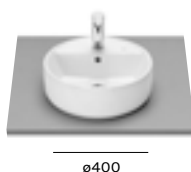
The Gap Round



A3270Y1000 550 x 390 OTH £524.96

Dimensions are in mm.

The Gap Round

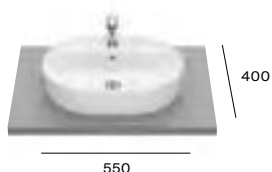


ø400

A3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH

£351.50

The Gap Round

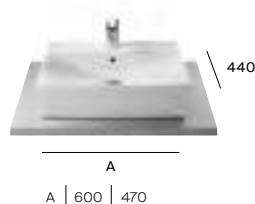


550

A3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH

£525.02

Diverta



A

A | 600 | 470

A32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH
A32711I000 470 x 440mm 1TH£465.91
£397.87

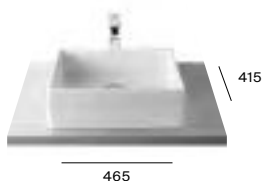
Terra FINECERAMIC®



ø390

A32787N000 Basin OTH ø390mm
A32787N.L0 Basin OTH ø390mm£227.27
£272.72

Sofia



465

A327720000 465 x 415mm OTH

£517.69

Bol



ø380 / ø420

A32787K000 ø 380mm OTH
A32787K.L0 ø 380mm OTH
A327876000 ø 420mm OTH£208.63
£250.36
£470.81

Bol FINECERAMIC®



ø350

A32787L000 Basin OTH ø350mm
A32787L.L0 Basin OTH ø350mm£193.18
£231.81

Bol FINECERAMIC®



ø425

A32787M000 Basin OTH ø425
A32787M.L0 Basin OTH ø425£261.35
£312.95

Optica



450

A327C10000 450 x 300mm OTH
A327C10.L0 450 x 300mm OTH£303.02
£378.78

Optica



350

A327B12000 350 x 350mm OTH
A327B12.L0 350 x 350mm OTH£328.27
£410.35

Optica



ø350

A327B15000 ø350mm OTH
A327B15.L0 ø350mm OTH£315.65
£389.82

Optica



ø350

A327C12000 ø350mm OTH
A327C12.L0 ø350mm OTH£315.65
£394.56

Tura



450

A327691000 450 x 350mm OTH
White
A327691.L0 450 x 350mm OTH
Matt White/Supraglaze®£540.67
£648.81

Horizon Geometric



600

A32727600B Gloss White 1TH
A32727662B Matt White 1TH
A32727608B Matt Black 1TH£328.27
£426.76
£426.76

Horizon View



600

A32727400B Gloss White 1TH
A32727462B Matt White 1TH
A32727408B Matt Black 1TH£328.27
£426.76
£426.76

Horizon Dash



600

A32727900B Gloss White 1TH
A32727962B Matt White 1TH
A32727908B Matt Black 1TH£328.27
£426.76
£426.76

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:

Beyond and Inspira

White 00
Matt White 62
Onyx 64

Ohtake

White 00
Matt White 62
Beige 65
Pearl 63
Coffee 66
Onyx 64
Matt Black 08

Ona

White 00
Matt White 62
Supraglaze® S0
Matt Black 08

Optica, Terra, Bol and Horizon

White 00
Matt White 62
Matt Black 08

Tura

White 00
Matt White 62
Supraglaze® S0

FINECERAMIC®

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A** *Product Band **B**
*Beyond, Inspira, Tura, Ohtake and Horizon basins

Basins

In countertop basins

Inspira - Round FINECERAMIC®



ø370

A32752R000	ø 370mm OTH	£531.26
A32752R..0	ø 370mm OTH	£690.65

Inspira - Soft FINECERAMIC®



370

A32750R000	370 x 370mm OTH	£531.26
A32750R..0	370 x 370mm OTH	£690.65

Inspira - Square FINECERAMIC®



370

A32753R000	370 x 370mm OTH	£531.26
A32753R..0	370 x 370mm OTH	£690.65

Inspira - Round FINECERAMIC®



550

A327527000	550 x 370mm OTH	£720.02
A327527..0	550 x 370mm OTH	£936.01

Inspira - Soft FINECERAMIC®



550

A327504000	550 x 370mm OTH	£720.02
A327504..0	550 x 370mm OTH	£936.01

Inspira - Square FINECERAMIC®



550

A327534000	550 x 370mm OTH	£720.02
A327534..0	550 x 370mm OTH	£936.01

Beyond FINECERAMIC®



585

A3270B6000	585 x 450mm 1TH	£864.02
A3270B6..0	585 x 450mm 1TH	£1,090.34

Beyond FINECERAMIC®



450

A3270B7000	450 x 450mm 1TH	£648.16
A3270B7..0	450 x 450mm 1TH	£817.31

Diverta



500

A327114000	500 x 380mm OTH	£386.84
------------	-----------------	---------

Java



560

A327863000	560 x 475mm 1TH	£253.99
A327864000	560 x 475mm 2TH	£253.99

Rodeo



520

A327866000	520 x 410mm 1TH	£253.99
------------	-----------------	---------

Neo Selene



510

A322307000	510 x 395mm OTH	£253.99
------------	-----------------	---------

Carmen



600

A3270A5000	600 x 450mm, 1TH	£452.55
A3270A5003	600 x 450mm, 3TH	£452.55

Debba



500

A32799M000	500 x 410mm, 1TH	£341.31
------------	------------------	---------

The Gap Square



600

A3270Y8000	600 x 370 OTH	£387.18
------------	---------------	---------

The Gap Square



390

A3270Y7000	390 x 370 OTH	£252.64
------------	---------------	---------

The Gap Square



600

A3270YA000	600 x 390 1TH	£387.18
------------	---------------	---------

The Gap Square



420

A3270Y9000	420 x 390 1TH	£252.67
------------	---------------	---------

The Gap Round

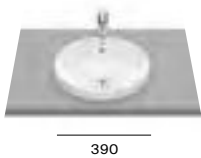


550

A3270Y5000	550 x 390 OTH	£387.18
------------	---------------	---------

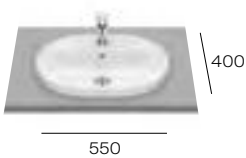
Dimensions are in mm.

The Gap Round



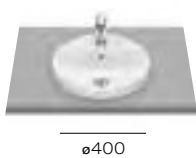
A3270Y3000 Ø390 OTH £252.64

The Gap Round



A3270Y6000 550 x 400, 1TH £387.18

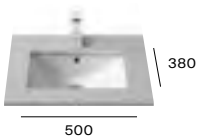
The Gap Round



A3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH £252.67

Under countertop
basins

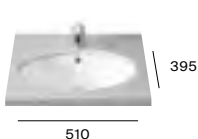
Diverta



A327114000 500 x 380mm OTH £386.84

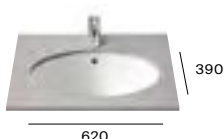
Please note:
This basin can also be installed as in countertop

Neo Selene



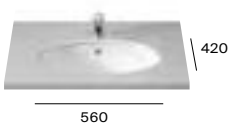
A322307000 510 x 395mm OTH £253.99

Grand Berna



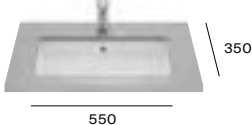
A327899000 620 x 390mm OTH £347.22

Berna



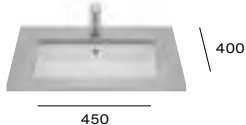
A327871001 560 x 420mm OTH £253.99

The Gap Square



A3270YF000 550 x 350 OTH £253.99

The Gap Square



A3270YE000 450 x 400 OTH £198.12

The Gap Round



A3270YC000 550 x 350 OTH £253.99

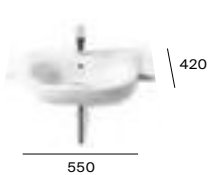
Semi-recessed
basins

Inspira / FINECERAMIC® basin



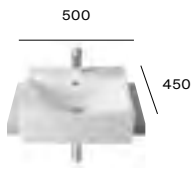
A32753S000 550 x 420mm 1TH £700.55
A32753S.O 550 x 420mm 1TH £910.73

Meridian-N



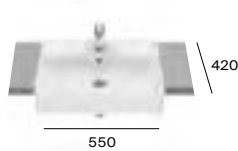
A32724S000 550 x 420mm 1TH £485.39

Diverta



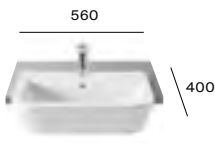
A32711S000 500 x 450mm 1TH £408.71

The Gap



A3270YG000 550 x 420mm 1TH £289.91

The Gap



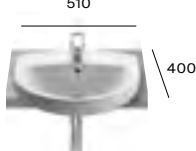
A32747S000 560 x 400mm 1TH £289.91
A32747N000 560 x 400mm OTH £289.91

Debba



A32799S000 520 x 400mm 1TH £348.62
Please note:
The Debba basin can be countersunk for 3TH

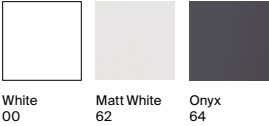
Laura



A32739E000 510 x 400mm 1TH £315.27

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:

Beyond and Inspira colour options



FINECERAMIC®

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

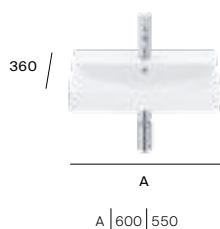
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A** *Product Band **B**
*Beyond and Inspira basins

Basins

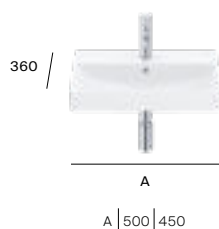
Cloakroom basins

Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



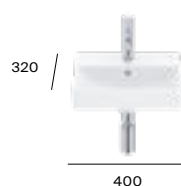
A327684000	White	£280.72
A327684...	Matt White / Matt Black	£336.88
A327684S00	Supraglaze®	£318.74
A327683000	White	£234.80
A327683...	Matt White / Matt Black	£281.78
A327683S00	Supraglaze®	£272.82

Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



A32768E000	White	£209.55
A32768E...	Matt White / Matt Black	£209.55
A32768ES00	Supraglaze®	£247.57
A327682000	White	£192.82
A327682...	Matt White / Matt Black	£231.38
A327682S00	Supraglaze®	£230.84

Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



A32768D000	White	£176.10
A32768D...	Matt White / Matt Black	£211.32
A32768DS00	Supraglaze®	£214.12

Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



A327681000	White	£184.47
A327681...	Matt White / Matt Black	£221.36
A327681S00	Supraglaze®	£222.49

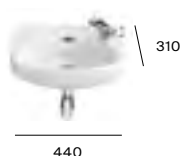
Maxi



A327MS1000	Basin only	£117.65
	450 x 250mm	

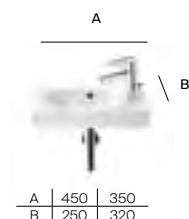
The above basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

Ibis



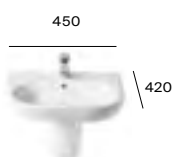
A320841001	440 x 310mm - 0TH	£128.46
------------	-------------------	---------

Meridian-N Compact



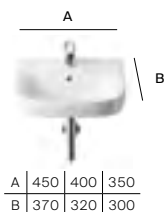
A327248000	450 x 250mm - 1TH RH	£243.55
A327249000	350 x 320mm - 1TH RH	£225.60

Meridian-N



A327245000	450 x 420mm - 1TH	£227.76
A337240000	Pedestal	£203.74
A337241000	Semi-pedestal	£197.73

Debba**



A32599700U	450 x 370mm - 1TH	£147.73
A325997001	450 x 370mm - 2TH	£147.73
A33599000U	Full pedestal	£101.25
A337992000	Semi-pedestal	£181.95
A32599800U	400 x 320mm - 1TH**	£147.73
A325999000	350 x 300mm - 1TH**	£135.36

Amaya



Z475120000	450 x 282mm - 1TH RH*	£178.26
A331300004	Pedestal	£88.07

Mini



A327MS1000	450 x 250mm - 1TH, RH	£117.65
------------	-----------------------	---------

Tura Compact



A327690000	450 x 360mm - 1TH	£344.06
A327690..0	450 x 360mm - 1TH	
	Matt White/	
	Supraglaze®	£412.88

Tura Compact



A327692000	550 x 275mm - 1TH	£362.50
A327692..0	550 x 275mm - 1TH	
	Matt White/	
	Supraglaze®	£435.00

Dimensions are in mm. *Please note: This basin includes a chainstay hole. **Please note: The 350mm and 400mm basins are not compatible with a pedestal

Corner basin

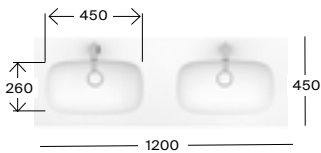
The Gap



A3270YY000	390 x 395mm, 1TH	£299.83
A33599000U	Full-pedestal	£101.25

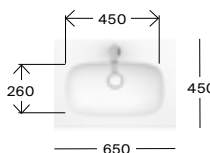
Modo Solid surface

1200 x 450mm Double Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



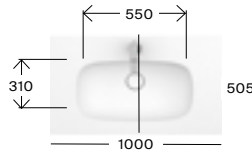
AW1264B0000AD001	Double basin - 1TH per bowl	£2,227.75
AW1264B0000AH001	Double basin with towel slot - 1TH per bowl	£2,227.75

650 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



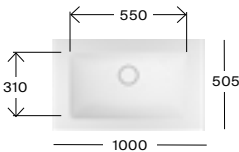
AW11628A145AD001	Basin - 1TH	£1,481.20
AW11628A145AH001	Basin with towel slot - 1TH	£1,481.20

1000 x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



AW1193E81F4AD001	Basin - 1TH	£1,743.09
AW1193E81F4AH001	Basin with towel slot - 1TH	£1,743.09

1000 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



AW1153E81F4AH001	Basin - 1TH	£1,743.09
------------------	-------------	-----------

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:

Ona colour options

White 000	Matt White 620	Supraglaze® SO	Matt Black 080

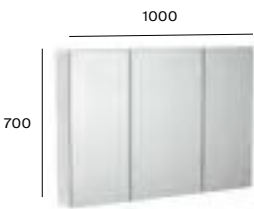
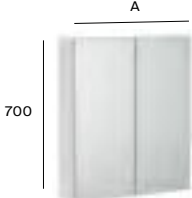
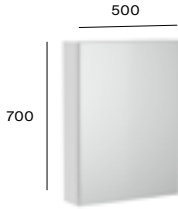
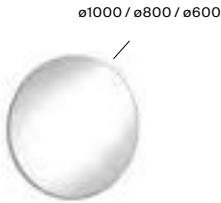
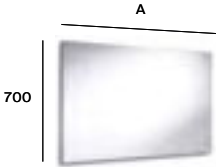
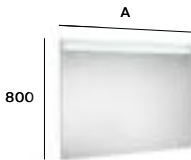
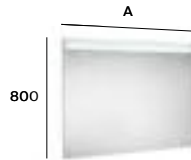
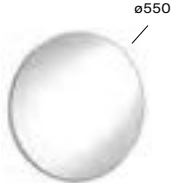
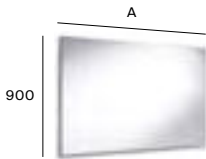
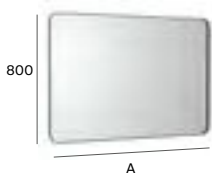
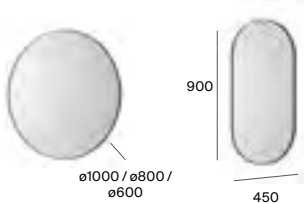
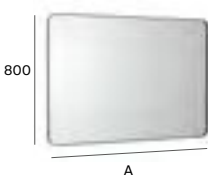
Tura colour options

White 00	Matt White 62	Supraglaze® SO

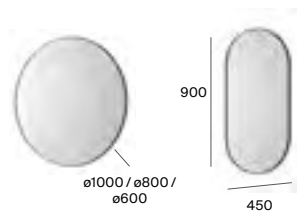
All Tura basins feature a hidden drain and waste included.

FINECERAMIC®
Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

Mirrors and Lighting

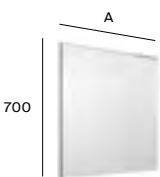
Luna mirrored cabinet  A857377472 1000 x 700mm 3 soft-close doors £821.29	Luna mirrored cabinet  A 800 600 A857376472 800 x 700mm 2 soft-close doors A857375472 600 x 700mm 2 soft-close doors £674.28 £558.03	Luna mirrored cabinet  A857374472 500 x 700mm 1 soft-close door £480.73	Luna Ambient (with light)  A812402000 1000ø A812401000 800ø A812400000 600ø £488.62 £380.04 £298.60 Requires mains connection. Luna Ambient mirrors feature perimeter LED lights.
Luna Ambient (with light)  A 1200 1000 800 600 A812399000 1200 x 700mm A812398000 1000 x 700mm A812397000 800 x 700mm A812396000 600 x 700mm £461.48 £434.33 £380.04 £325.75 Requires mains connection. Luna Ambient mirrors feature perimeter LED lights.	Prisma Comfort (with light)  A 1300 1200 1100 1000 900 800 600 A812277000 1300 x 800mm A812268000 1200 x 800mm A812267000 1100 x 800mm A812266000 1000 x 800mm A812265000 900 x 800mm A812264000 800 x 800mm A812263000 600 x 800mm £1,276.75 £1,160.65 £1,030.28 £989.96 £949.62 £896.88 £844.11 Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connection. Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor. Landscape installation only.	Prisma Basic (with light)  A 1200 1100 900 800 600 A812262000 1200 x 800mm A812261000 1100 x 800mm A812259000 900 x 800mm A812258000 800 x 800mm A812257000 600 x 800mm £717.51 £599.80 £548.67 £495.92 £443.15 Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connection. Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights. Landscape installation only.	Luna Circular  A812193000 ø550mm £215.92
Luna  A 1300 1200 1100 1000 900 600 A812192000 1300 x 900mm A812191000 1200 x 900mm A812190000 1100 x 900mm A812189000 1000 x 900mm A812188000 900 x 900mm A812182000 600 x 900mm £482.67 £466.65 £448.99 £430.19 £338.67 £234.28 Mirrors can be hung portrait or landscape	Luna Frame (with light)  A 1200 1000 800 600 A812421000 600 x 800mm A812422000 800 x 800mm A812423000 1000 x 800mm A812424000 1200 x 800mm £533.30 £600.02 £676.09 £613.05	Luna Frame (with light)  A812425000 ø600mm A812426000 ø800mm A812427000 ø1000mm A812428000 450 x 900mm £489.06 £611.94 £697.34 £551.73	Luna Frame  A 1200 1000 800 600 A812413000 600 x 800mm A812414000 800 x 800mm A812415000 1000 x 800mm A812416000 1200 x 800mm £373.31 £420.02 £429.13 £473.26

Luna Frame



A812417000	ø600mm	£342.34
A812418000	ø800mm	£428.36
A812419000	ø1000mm	£488.14
A812420000	450 x 900mm	£386.21

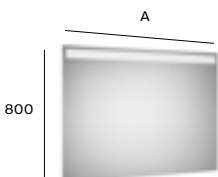
Victoria-N



A | 1200 | 1000 | 900 | 800 | 700 | 600

A812336406	1200 x 700mm	£287.23
A812335406	1000 x 700mm	£156.52
A812334406	900 x 700mm	£148.81
A812333406	800 x 700mm	£141.05
A812332406	700 x 700mm	£117.96
A812331406	600 x 700mm	£88.85

Eidos (with light)

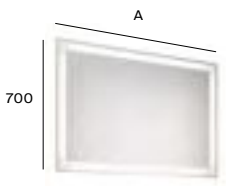


A | 1200 | 1100 | 1000 | 900 | 800 | 700 | 600 | 500

A812358000	200 x 800mm	£536.33
A812361000	1100 x 800mm	£488.88
A812357000	1000 x 800mm	£468.23
A812360000	900 x 800mm	£421.28
A812356000	800 x 800mm	£397.22
A812359000	700 x 800mm	£366.08
A812355000	600 x 800mm	£329.61
A812354000	500 x 800mm	£295.78

Requires mains connection.
Landscape installation only.

Iridia (with light)



A | 1400 | 1200 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400

A812347000	1400 x 700mm	£1,391.25
A812346000	1200 x 700mm	£1,209.74
A812342000	1000 x 700mm	£1,052.25
A812341000	800 x 700mm	£964.56
A812340000	600 x 700mm	£903.19
A812339000	400 x 700mm	£876.87

Please note the Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor

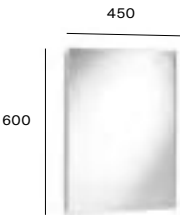
Iridia Circular (with light)



A812338000	ø1000mm	£1,139.92
A812337000	ø800mm	£1,052.25

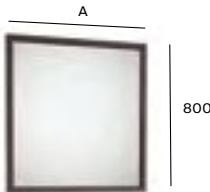
Please note the mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor

Mini



A856698000	450 x 600mm	£86.96
------------	-------------	--------

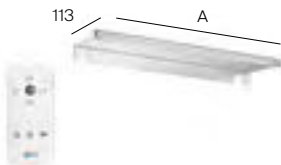
Romea mirrors with wooden frame



A | 1000 | 800 | 600

A812384...	1000 x 800mm*	£317.18
A812383...	800 x 800mm*	£252.48
A812382...	600 x 800mm*	£236.72

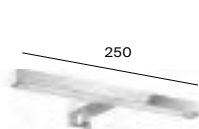
Smartlight LED



A | 500 | 280

A813072000	500mm	£411.24
A813071000	280mm	£308.49

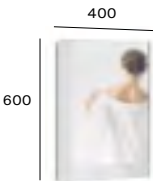
Starlight LED light



A813092100	250mm	£88.86
------------	-------	--------

Compatible with Victoria-N mirrors.

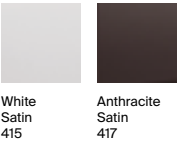
Demister device for mirrors



A812292000	400 x 600mm	£130.66
------------	-------------	---------

Demister device is compatible with selected Prisma Basic and Luna mirrors.

*Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen mirror frame finish:



Dimensions are in mm.



Accessories

Collections

Tura	166	Sonata	176
Ona	167	Victoria Square New 2025	178
Tempo - Chrome	168	Carmen	180
Tempo - Colours	170	Extra furniture accessories	181
Hotels Round	172		
Hotels Square	174		

Tura



Recycled PET felt boxes with cork cover



A818024N10 Large felt box with cork lid £319.49
A818025N10 Small felt box with cork lid £270.34

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **B**

Ona



☐ ☒ ☐
 Matt finish

Tray	Container	Countertop tumbler	Countertop soap dispenser
A817670... £24.81	A817671... £14.97	A817672... £14.97	A817673... £36.48

Please note: If the accessory tray is used on the basin countertop ledge, it is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins

Colour finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:



Matt White
C60



Matt Green
C70



Matt Grey
C80

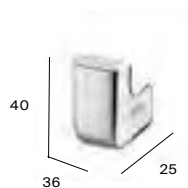
Dimensions in mm.

Product Band

Tempo - Chrome



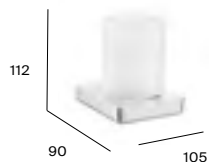
Robe hook



A817020001

£49.41

Wall-mounted tumbler holder



A817021001

£169.03

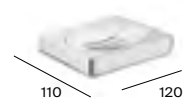
Countertop tumbler holder



A817022001

£153.44

Wall-mounted soap dish



A817023001

£156.03

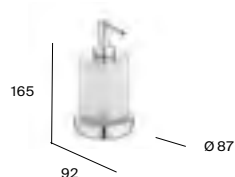
Countertop soap dish



A817024001

£146.93

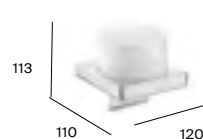
Countertop soap dispenser



A817026001

£195.06

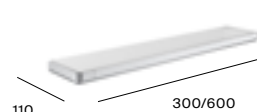
Wall-mounted soap dispenser



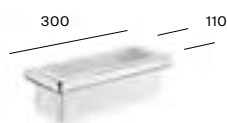
A817037001

£201.55

Glass shelf

A817027001 600mm
A817040001 300mm£195.06
£158.65

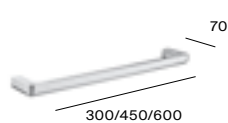
Container



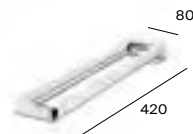
A817028001

£240.54

Towel rail

A817039001 300mm
A817029001 450mm
A817030001 600mm£135.23
£152.14
£169.03

Double Towel Rail



A817031001

£260.05

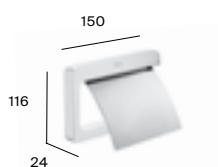
Towel rack



A817032001

£357.58

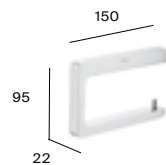
Toilet roll holder with cover



A817033001

£166.42

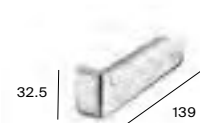
Toilet roll holder without cover



A817034001

£123.53

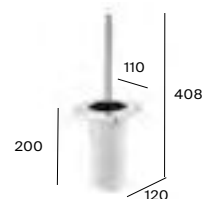
Spare toilet roll holder without cover



A817035001

£115.74

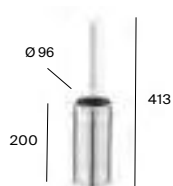
Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



A817036001

£260.05

Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



A817038001

£221.02

Tempo - Colours

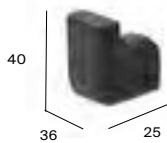


Robe hook

Wall-mounted tumbler holder

Countertop tumbler holder

Wall-mounted soap dish



A817020...

£62.37



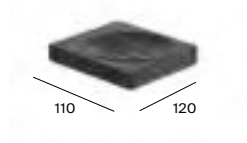
A817021...

£213.36



A817022...

£193.65

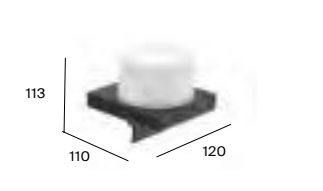
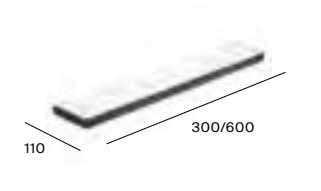
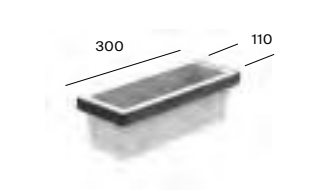
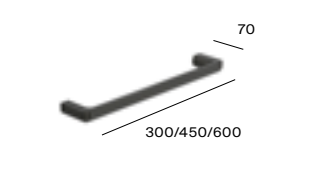
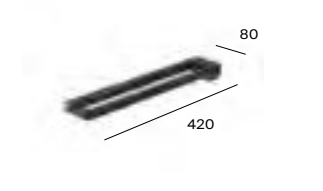
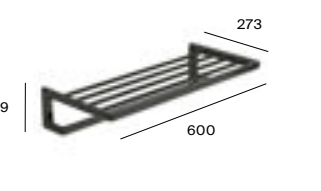
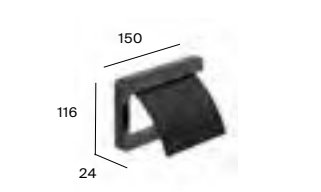
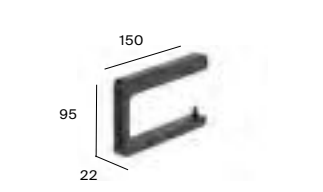
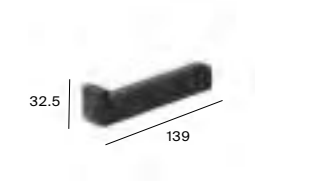
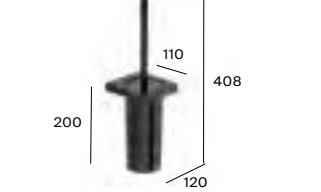
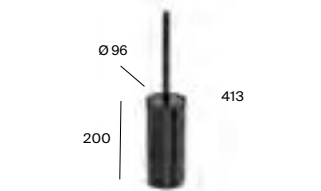


A817023...

£196.93

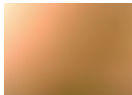
Dimensions in mm.

Product Band A

Countertop soap dish	Countertop soap dispenser	Wall-mounted soap dispenser	Glass shelf
 Ø 110	 165 92 Ø 87	 113 110 120	 110 300/600
A817024... £185.45	A817026... £246.15	A817037... £254.39	A817027... 600mm £246.15 A817040... 300mm £200.22
Container	Towel rail	Double Towel Rail	Towel rack
 300 110	 70 300/450/600	 80 420	 273 119 600
A817028... £303.61	A817039... 300mm £170.68 A817029... 450mm £192.01 A817030... 600mm £213.36	A817031... £328.22	A817032... £599.63
Toilet roll holder with cover	Toilet roll holder without cover	Spare toilet roll holder without cover	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder
 150 116 24	 150 95 22	 32.5 139	 110 408 200 120
A817033... £210.08	A817034... £155.90	A817035... £146.07	A817036... £328.22
Floorstanding toilet brush and holder			
 Ø 96 200 413			
A817038... £279.00			

Colour finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:

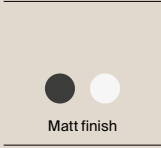
			
Titanium Black CNO	Rose Gold RGO	Brushed Titanium Black NMO	Brushed Brass VAO

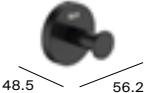
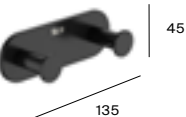
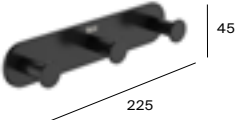
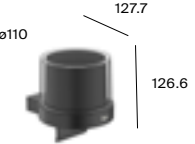
Dimensions in mm.

 New Product

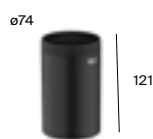
Product Band 

Hotels Round



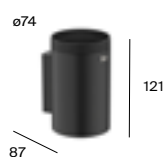
Robe hook		Double robe hook		Triple robe hook		Soap dish					
											
A817570C00	Chrome	£45.23	A817571C00	Chrome	£62.57	A817572C00	Chrome	£78.79	A817597C00	Chrome	£81.72
A817570...	Matt Black/White	£70.80	A817571...	Matt Black/White	£84.47	A817572...	Matt Black/White	£106.38	A817597...	Matt Black/White	£110.31
Wall-mounted soap dish		Soap dispenser		Wall-mounted soap dispenser		Wall-mounted soap dispenser with lever					
											
A817591C00	Chrome	£92.06	A817589C00	Chrome	£124.02	A817596C00	Chrome	£140.87	A817590C00	Chrome	£155.47
A817591...	Matt Black/White	£124.28	A817589...	Matt Black/White	£167.44	A817596...	Matt Black/White	£190.18	A817590...	Matt Black/White	£209.89

Countertop tumbler



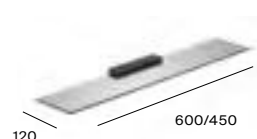
A817594C00	Chrome	£94.85
A817594...	Matt Black/White	£128.03

Wall-mounted tumbler holder



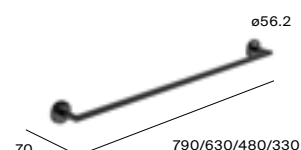
A817595C00	Chrome	£101.40
A817595...	Matt Black/White	£136.89

Shelves



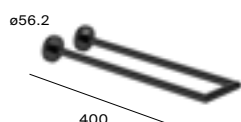
600mm		
A817592C00	Chrome	£109.44
A817592...	Matt Black/White	£147.73
450mm		
A817593C00	Chrome	£94.84
A817593...	Matt Black/White	£128.03

Towel rails



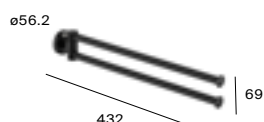
790mm		
A817573C00	Chrome	£136.70
A817573...	Matt Black/White	£177.68
630mm		
A817574C00	Chrome	£125.42
A817574...	Matt Black/White	£169.33
480mm		
A817575C00	Chrome	£113.75
A817575...	Matt Black/White	£153.54
330mm		
A817576C00	Chrome	£99.14
A817576...	Matt Black/White	£133.84

Double towel rail - 400mm



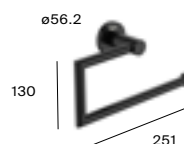
A817577C00	Chrome	£204.34
A817577...	Matt Black/White	£275.78

Swivel towel rail - 432mm



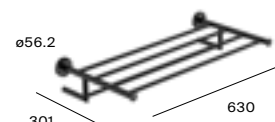
A817578C00	Chrome	£227.88
A817578...	Matt Black/White	£307.65

Towel ring



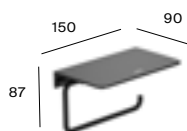
A817579C00	Chrome	£116.47
A817579...	Matt Black/White	£151.40

Towel rack - 630mm



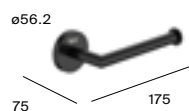
A817580C00	Chrome	£309.96
A817580...	Matt Black/White	£402.97

Toilet roll holder with cover



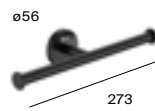
A817581C00	Chrome	£112.69
A817581...	Matt Black/White	£152.15

Toilet roll holder



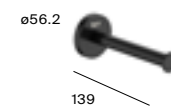
A817582C00	Chrome	£69.26
A817582...	Matt Black/White	£93.50

Double toilet roll holder



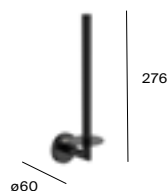
A817583C00	Chrome	£83.84
A817583...	Matt Black/White	£113.21

Spare toilet roll holder



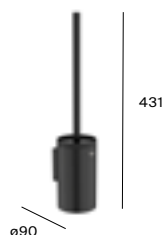
A817584C00	Chrome	£88.28
A817584...	Matt Black/White	£119.18

Spare double toilet roll holder



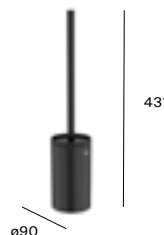
A817585C00	Chrome	£98.49
A817585...	Matt Black/White	£132.97

Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



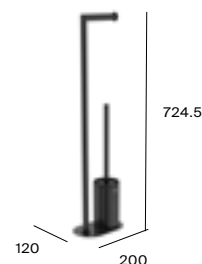
A817587C00	Chrome	£234.81
A817587...	Matt Black/White	£284.53

Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



A817586C00	Chrome	£153.22
A817586...	Matt Black/White	£206.82

Toilet brush with toilet roll holder



A817588C00	Chrome	£299.13
A817588...	Matt Black/White	£313.70

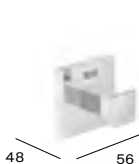
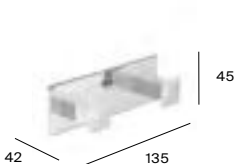
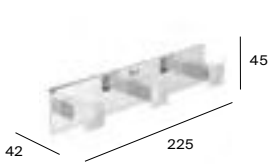
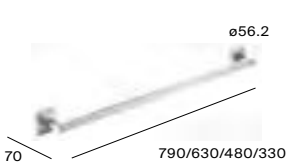
Colour finishes

Chrome
C00Matt Black
C40Matt White
B00

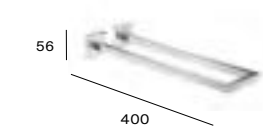
Hotels Square



●
Matt finish

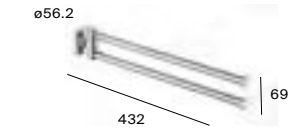
Robe hook		Double robe hook		Triple robe hook		Towel rails					
											
A817601C00	Chrome	£54.47	A817602C00	Chrome	£62.57	A817603C00	Chrome	£78.79	A817604C00	Chrome - 790mm	£136.70
A817601C40	Matt Black	£70.80	A817602C40	Matt Black	£84.47	A817603C40	Matt Black	£106.38	A817604C40	Matt Black - 790mm	£177.68
									A817605C00	Chrome - 630mm	£125.42
									A817605C40	Matt Black - 630mm	£169.33
									A817606C00	Chrome - 480mm	£113.75
									A817606C40	Matt Black - 480mm	£153.54
									A817607C00	Chrome - 330mm	£99.14
									A817607C40	Matt Black - 330mm	£133.84

Double towel rail - 400mm



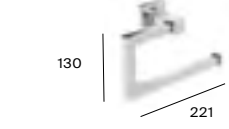
A817608C00	Chrome	£204.28
A817608C40	Matt Black	£275.78

Double swivel towel rail



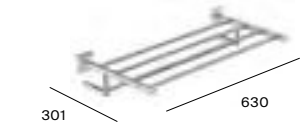
A817609C00	Chrome	£227.88
A817609C40	Matt Black	£307.65

Towel ring



A817610C00	Chrome	£116.47
A817610C40	Matt Black	£151.40

Towel rack



A817611C00	Chrome	£309.96
A817611C40	Matt Black	£402.97

Toilet roll holder with cover



A817612C00	Chrome	£112.69
A817612C40	Matt Black	£152.15

Toilet roll holder



A817613C00	Chrome	£69.26
A817613C40	Matt Black	£93.50

Double toilet roll holder



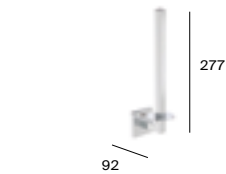
A817616C00	Chrome	£98.49
A817616C40	Matt Black	£132.97

Spare toilet roll holder



A817615C00	Chrome	£88.28
A817615C40	Matt Black	£119.18

Spare double toilet roll holder



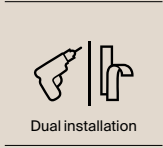
A817614C00	Chrome	£83.84
A817614C40	Matt Black	£113.21

Colour finishes



Dimensions in mm.

Sonata



Dual installation



Matt finish

More information:

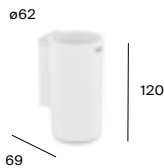
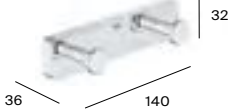
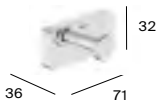


Robe hook

Double robe hook

Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Wall-mounted toothbrush and
tumbler holder



A817720C00 Chrome
A817720NB0 Matt Black

£29.85
£35.82

A817721C00 Chrome
A817721NB0 Matt Black

£43.08
£48.97

A817736C00 Chrome
A817736NB0 Matt Black

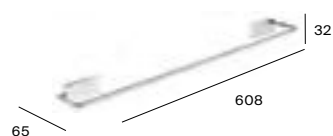
£58.37
£70.04

A817738C00 Chrome
A817738NB0 Matt Black

£39.81
£47.78

Dimensions in mm.

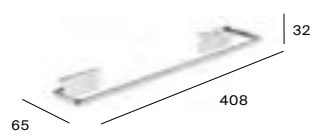
Towel rail - 608mm



A817726C00 Chrome
A817726NBO Matt Black

£90.69
£108.82

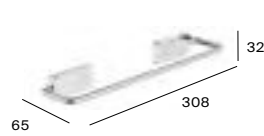
Towel rail - 408mm



A817724C00 Chrome
A817724NBO Matt Black

£86.26
£103.51

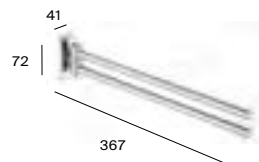
Towel rail - 308mm



A817723C00 Chrome
A817723NBO Matt Black

£79.63
£95.55

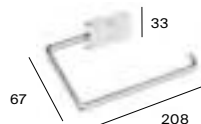
Double swivel towel rail



A817727C00 Chrome
A817727NBO Matt Black

£82.93
£99.52

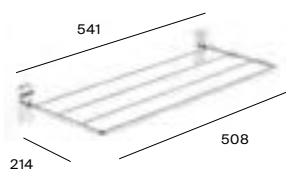
Towel ring Ø 200mm



A817728C00 Chrome
A817728NBO Matt Black

£44.22
£53.07

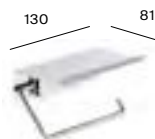
Towel rack - 550mm



A817729C00 Chrome
A817729NBO Matt Black

£115.20
£138.24

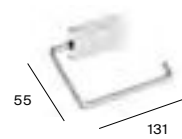
Toilet roll holder with cover



A817731C00 Chrome
A817731NBO Matt Black

£67.71
£76.97

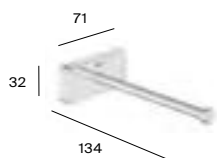
Toilet roll holder



A817732C00 Chrome
A817732NBO Matt Black

£42.55
£51.07

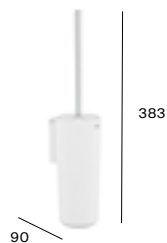
Spare toilet roll holder



A817733C00 Chrome
A817733NBO Matt Black

£40.98
£49.18

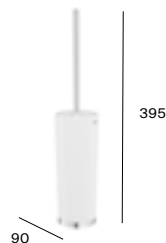
Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



A817734C00 Chrome
A817734NBO Matt Black

£64.14
£76.97

Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



A817735C00 Chrome
A817735NBO Matt Black

£56.40
£67.68

SONATA ACCESSORIES ARE DUAL FIXATION SO CAN BE INSTALLED CONVENTIONALLY WITH SCREWS OR MOUNTED WITH ADHESIVE PADS, AVOIDING THE NEED FOR DRILLING.

Colour finishes



Chrome
C00



Matt Black
NBO

Victoria Square ^N



Dual installation



Matt finish

Robe hook



A817880C00 Chrome
A817880NBO Matt Black

£32.83
£39.40

Double robe hook



A817881C00 Chrome
A817881NBO Matt Black

£47.39
£53.87

Soap dispenser



A817893C00 Chrome
A817893NBO Matt Black

£41.65
£49.98

Wall-mounted soap dispenser



A817892C00 Chrome
A817892NBO Matt Black

£64.20
£77.04

Countertop tumbler



A817895C00 Chrome
A817895NBO Matt Black

£38.49
£46.19

Wall-mounted tumbler



A817894C00 Chrome
A817894NBO Matt Black

£43.80
£52.55

Glass shelf - 350mm



A817888C00 Chrome
A817888NBO Matt Black

£86.40
£103.68

Towel rail - 600mm



A817884C00 Chrome
A817884NBO Matt Black

£99.76
£119.70

Towel rail - 400mm



A817883C00 Chrome
A817883NBO Matt Black

£94.88
£113.87

Towel rail - 300mm



A817882C00 Chrome
A817882NBO Matt Black

£87.59
£105.11

Swivel towel rail*



A817885C00 Chrome
A817885NBO Matt Black

£91.22
£109.48

Towel ring



A817886C00 Chrome
A817886NBO Matt Black

£48.65
£58.38

Towel rack 600mm*



A817887C00 Chrome
A817887NBO Matt Black

£126.72
£152.06

Toilet roll holder



A817890C00 Chrome
A817890NBO Matt Black

£46.81
£56.17

Toilet roll holder with cover



A817889C00 Chrome
A817889NBO Matt Black

£74.47
£84.67

Toilet brush and holder
wall mounted / freestanding

A817891C00 Chrome
A817891NBO Matt Black

£74.90
£89.88

VICTORIA ACCESSORIES ARE DUAL FIXATION SO CAN BE INSTALLED CONVENTIONALLY WITH SCREWS OR MOUNTED WITH ADHESIVE PADS, AVOIDING THE NEED FOR DRILLING.

Colour finishes



Chrome
C00



Matt Black
NBO

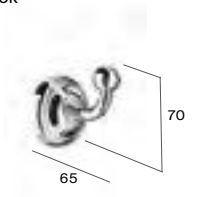
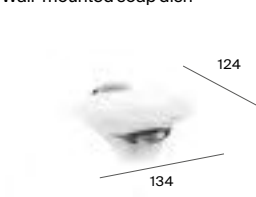
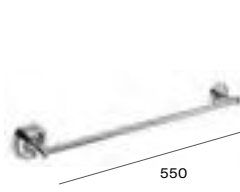
Dimensions are in mm.
*Screw installation only

New Product

Product Band

Carmen

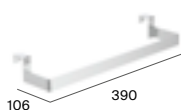


Robe hook  A817001001 £58.47	Wall-mounted soap dish  A817005001 £104.89	Wall-mounted soap dispenser  A817006001 £155.55	Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder  A817007001 £113.60
Towel rail  A817003001 £124.34	Towel ring  A817002001 £121.14	Toilet roll holder  A817004001 £116.53	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder  A817008001 £228.23

Extra Furniture Accessories



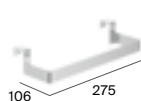
Extra
Towel rail for base unit



A817922C00 Chrome
A817922NB0 Matt Black

£45.85
£64.18

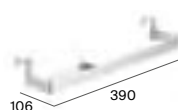
Extra
Towel rail for compact base unit



A817921C00 Chrome
A817921NB0 Matt Black

£45.10
£63.14

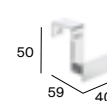
Extra
Towel rail for base unit with shelf



A817923C00 Chrome
A817923NB0 Matt Black

£50.06
£70.09

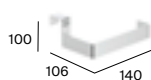
Extra
Hook for base unit



A817920C00 Chrome
A817920NB0 Matt Black

£37.24
£45.10

Extra
Toilet roll holder for base unit



A817924C00 Chrome
A817924NB0 Matt Black

£39.24
£54.93



Taps and Showers

Taps and Showers

Finishes guide	185
Insignia	186
Carmen	188
L90 / L90C	190
Loft	192
Naia	194
Nu	196
Ona	200
Escuadra	202
Atlas	204
Monodin-N	206
Cala	208
Targa New 2025	210
Victoria Plus	212
L20	214
Carelia	216
Wastes and Bottle Traps	218

Thermostatic showers

Smart Shower	220
Insignia-T	222
T-2000	222
T-Multi New 2025	223
T-Multi Switch New 2025	224
T-1000 Round	225
T-500	227
Victoria-T	228
Loft-T	229
Atlas	229
Escuadra	229
Splash-T New 2025	230
Evolution	232
Essential	232
Deck-T	232
Even-T	232
Loft	235
Danube-T	235

Shower and bath accessories

Chrome shower and bath accessories	236
Colour shower and bath accessories	238

Shower heads and shower kits

Raindream	240
Rainsense	242
Plenum New 2025	244
Sensum New 2025	244
Stella New 2025	245

Everlux

A highly durable finish which adds a touch of elegance to brassware and shower accessories.

Sophisticated Finish
Everlux provides an exclusive and stylish finish that adds distinction and singularity to any bathroom space.

Resistant
Its ultrafine coating is made of highly durable metals, resulting in a surface extremely resistant to cleaning products, marks and scratches.

Sustainable
Made through a unique production process which does not use or generate harmful chemicals.



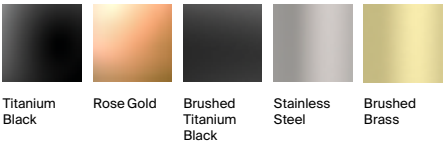
Basin solutions



Bidet solutions



Finishes



Wall-mounted shower and bath-shower solutions



Built-in shower solutions



Quick Guide / Finishes



C0 Chrome



CN Titanium Black



RG Rose Gold



NM Brushed Titanium Black



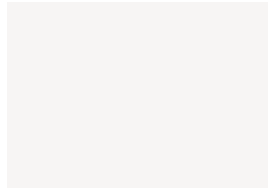
SM Stainless Steel [▲]



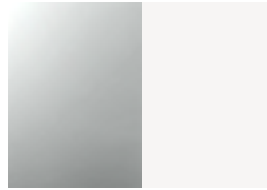
VA Brushed Brass [▲]



NB/NO Matt Black



BO Matt White [▲]



CB Chrome / White



PO Cobalt Blue



P1 Honey Yellow



P2 Mint Green



P3 Glossy White

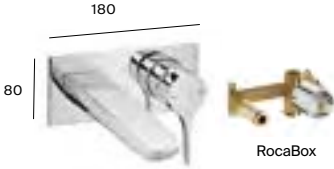
	Insignia	Carmen	L90	L90C	Loft	Naia	Nu	Ona	Escuadra	Atlas	Cala	Targa	Monodin-N	Victoria Plus	Victoria Original	L20	Carelia
C0 Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CN Everlux Titanium Black	•					•	•	•					•				
RG Everlux Rose Gold	•					•		•									
NM Everlux Brushed Titanium Black	•					•											
SM Everlux Stainless Steel [▲]								•				•					
VA Everlux Brushed Brass [▲]								•				•					
BO Matt White [▲]											•	•					
NB/NO Matt Black								•			•	•				•	•
PO Cobalt Blue							•										
P1 Honey Yellow							•										
P2 Mint Green							•										
P3 Glossy White							•										

	Insignia-T	T-Multi	T-Multi-Switch	T-3000 Switch	T-2000	T-1000 Round	T-500	Splash-T	Thermostatic shower columns	Bath spouts	Shower handsets	Shower kits	Shower heads	Slide rails	Shower hoses	Water inlet and brackets
C0 Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CN Everlux Titanium Black	•	•	•			•				•	•		•	•	•	•
RG Everlux Rose Gold	•					•				•	•		•	•	•	•
NM Everlux Brushed Titanium Black	•					•				•	•		•	•	•	•
SM Everlux Stainless Steel		•	•	•			•									
VA Everlux Brushed Brass		•	•	•			•									
BO Matt White				•			•				•		•	•	•	•
CB Chrome / White											•	•				
NB Matt Black		•	•	•			•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•

[▲] Available from January 2026.

Insignia

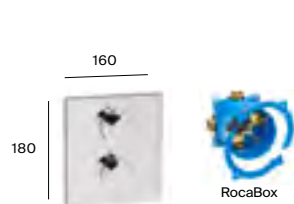


Medium height basin mixers			Medium height basin mixers			Wall mounted basin mixers			Bidet mixers with pop-up waste		
											
❄️ Chrome			❄️ Chrome			❄️ Chrome			❄️ Chrome		
A5A323AC00	Smooth body*	£622.37	A5A3A3AC00	Smooth body*	£755.74	A5A353AC00	Basin mixer	£622.37	A5A603AC00	Lateral handle and pop-up waste	£666.83
Recommended waste for Smooth body mixer: ZD50010005 Press down waste†			ZD50010005 Press down waste†			Required: A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers			£167.06		
A5A333AC00	Mixer with pop-up waste	£666.83	A5A343AC00	Mixer with pop-up waste	£800.21	Recommended waste: ZD50010005 Press down waste†			£27.87		
Everlux Colours			Everlux Colours			Everlux Colours			Everlux Colours		
A5A3B3A..0	Smooth body*	£811.41	A5A3C3A..0	Smooth body*	£984.05	A5A353A..0	Basin mixer	£811.41	A5A6A3A..0	Lateral handle and pop-up waste	£863.21
Recommended waste: A5054015.. Press down waste†			Recommended waste: A5054015.. Press down waste†			Required: A5252206.. RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers			£181.30		
£66.42			£66.42			Recommended waste: A5054015.. Press down waste†			£66.42		

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.
*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. † Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

Built-in thermostatic mixers



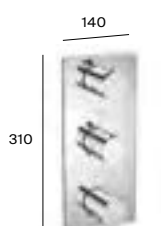
Chrome

A5A0C3AC00	2 outlets	£835.15
A5A2C3AC00	1 outlet	£779.49
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21

Everlux Colours

A5A0C3A..0	2 outlets	£1,087.66
A5A2C3A..0	1 outlet	£1,035.84
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21

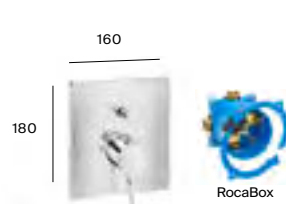
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



Chrome

A5A2I3AC00	£931.02
------------	---------

Built-in mixers with 2 outlets



Chrome

A5A0B3AC00	2 outlets	£497.89
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21

Everlux Colours

A5A0B3A..0	2 outlets	£638.77
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21



Cold start



One million cycles

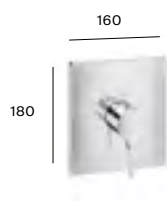


Evershine



Everlux

Built-in mixers with 1 outlet



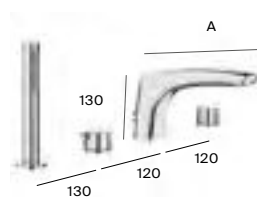
Chrome

A5A2B3AC00	1 outlet	£462.35
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21

Everlux Colours

A5A2B3A..0	1 outlet	£604.25
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21

Deck mounted 4 hole bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bath spout



A | 197 | 117

A5A093AC00	Shower handset and bath spout	£1,941.80
------------	-------------------------------	-----------

Find showering accessories on pages 236 - 239



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



CN

Titanium Black



NM

Brushed Titanium Black



RG

Rose Gold



Carmen



Twin-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste



● 4.2 l/min 
A5A3A4BC00 £373.86

Twin-lever basin mixer with press down waste



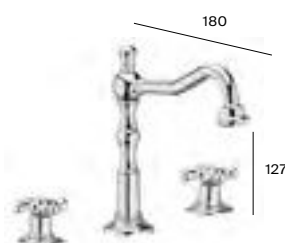
● 4.2 l/min 
A5A3B4BC00 Smooth body £321.27
Recommended waste:
ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87

Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer



4.6 l/min 
A5A474BC00 £460.25
Recommended waste:
ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87

Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer



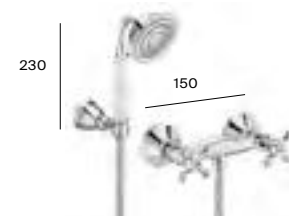
4.6 l/min 
A5A444BC00 £637.02
Recommended waste:
ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87

Twin-lever bidet mixer



A5A6A4BC00 £392.10
Recommended waste:
ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87

Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket



A5A204BC00 With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. £569.77

Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket



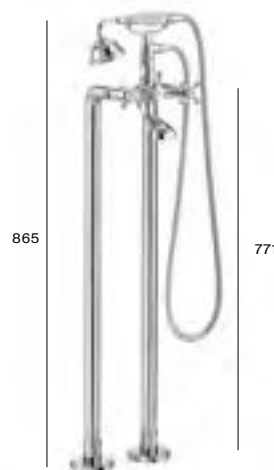
A5A014BC00 With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. £605.92

Basin mixer



A5A314BC00 Smooth body* £384.68
Recommended waste for Smooth body mixer:
ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87
A5A304BC00 Pop-up waste mixer £407.35

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



A5A274BC00 With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. £1,280.52



L90 / L90C



L90

Basin mixers



163

116

❄️● A5A3F01C00 Smooth body*

● A5A3E01C00 Pop-up waste mixer

❄️●

£469.38

●

£492.50

Extended height basin mixer



276

225

❄️● A5A3G01C00 Pop-up waste mixer

❄️●

£656.68

Basin mixer with lateral handle and pop-up waste



145

166

❄️● A5A4001C00

❄️●

£649.68

Wall-mounted basin mixer



180

80

❄️● A5A3L20C00 Basin mixer

Required: A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers

❄️●

£746.85

●

£167.06

Recommended waste: ZD50010005 Press down waste*

●

£27.87

Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer



167

147

● A5A3801C00 Pop-up waste mixer

●

£762.26

Bidet mixer



139

91

● A5A6001C00 Pop-up waste mixer

●

£485.47



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine

● 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.
*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. * Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Bidet mixer



A5A6301C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste mixer

£680.12

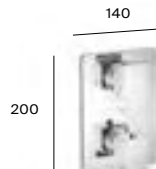
Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



A5A2D01C00

£469.75

Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A0101C00 2 outlets

£654.30

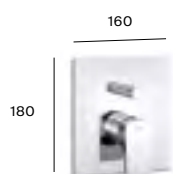
Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A2101C00 3 outlets

£719.71

Built-in mixer



A5A0B01C00 2 outlets
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)

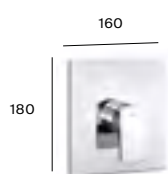
£562.86

£155.21



RocaBox

Built-in mixer



A5A2B01C00 1 outlet
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)

£480.80

£155.21



RocaBox

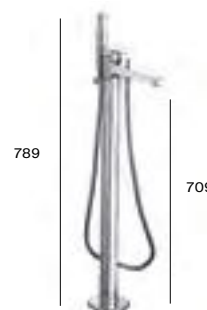
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



A5A0D01C00

£633.91

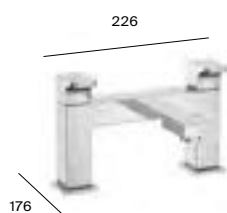
Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with bath filler and shower handset



A5A2701C00

£1,662.43

Deck-mounted bath filler



A5A1C01C00

£639.81

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



A5A1B01C00

£675.18

L90C

Compact basin mixer



A5A3B01C0R Smooth body*
Recommended waste:
ZD50010005 Press down waste*
A5A3A01C0R Pop-up waste mixer

£456.88

£27.87

£479.80

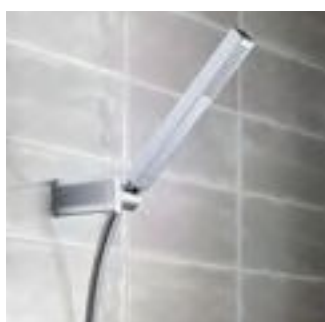
Compact medium height basin mixer



A5A3C01C0R Smooth body*

£640.39

See pages 236 and 240 - 245
for compatible bath and showering
accessories



Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible showering accessories.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. * Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band **A**

Loft



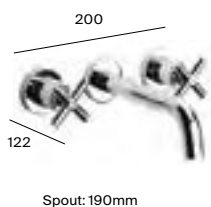
Basin mixer with pop-up waste



A5A3043C00

£442.34

Wall-mounted basin mixer



A5A4743C00

£441.96

Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste



A5A4443C00

£594.62

Bidet mixer



A5A6043C00 Pop-up waste mixer

£442.34

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower hose, handset and wall bracket



A5A0143C00

£634.80

Optional:
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11
ZD50010009 Pillars £97.25

Wall-mounted shower mixer with shower hose, handset and wall bracket



A5A2043C00

£602.68

Optional:
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0643C00

£1,176.74

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



A5A0743C00

£1,146.14

Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer with shower hose, handset and bath filling spout



A5A0943C00

£776.18

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with shower hose, handset and bath filling spout



A5A2743C00

£1,674.39

See pages 236 and 240 - 245
for compatible bath and showering
accessories



Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. * Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

Naia

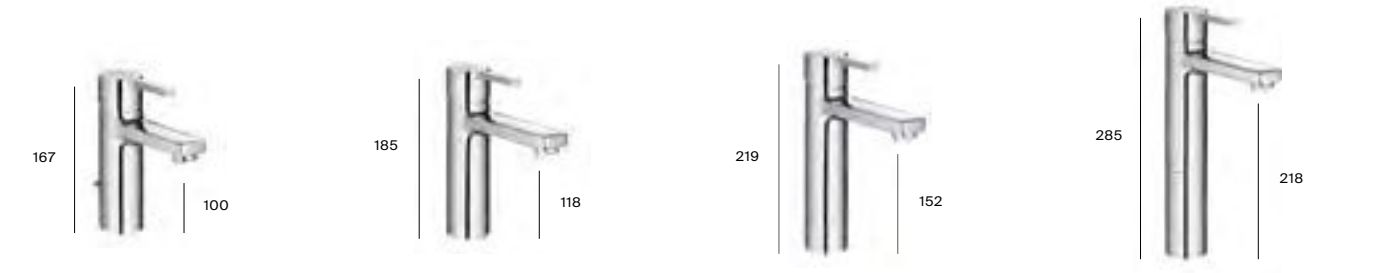


Basin mixer

Smooth body medium height basin mixer*

Medium plus height basin mixer

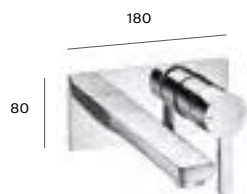
Extended basin mixer



❄️		🌿💧	❄️		🌿💧	❄️		🌿💧	❄️		🌿💧
Chrome			Chrome			Chrome			Chrome		
A5A3296C0R	Smooth body*	£307.34	A5A3996C0R	Smooth body*	£485.46	A5A3D96C0R	Smooth body*	£542.36	A5A3796C0R	Smooth body*	£529.91
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87	Recommended waste: ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87	Recommended waste: ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87	Recommended waste: ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87
A5A3096C0R	Mixer with pop-up waste	£344.60									
Everlux Colours			Everlux Colours			Everlux Colours			Everlux Colours		
A5A3A96..0	Smooth body*	£397.09							A5A3B96..0	Smooth body*	£690.57
A5054015..	Press down waste	£66.42							A5054015..	Press down waste†	£66.42

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.
*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. † Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Wall-mounted basin mixer

**Chrome**

A5A3596C00	Basin mixer	£533.46
A525869403	RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer	£155.21

Recommended waste:

ZD50010005	Press down waste*	£27.87
------------	-------------------	--------

Everlux Colours

A5A3596..0	Basin mixer	£690.57
A5252206..0	RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers	£181.30

Recommended:

A5054015..	Press down waste*	£66.42
------------	-------------------	--------

Bidet mixer

**Chrome**

A5A6096C00	Pop-up waste mixer	£325.95
------------	--------------------	---------

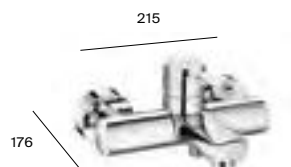
Everlux Colours

A5A6A96..0	Smooth body*	£422.95
------------	--------------	---------

Recommended:

A5054015..	Press down waste	£66.42
------------	------------------	--------

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

A5A0296C00		£419.12
------------	--	---------

Optional:

ZD50010009	Deck-mounted pillars	£97.25
------------	----------------------	--------

Everlux Colours

A5A0296..0		£648.98
------------	--	---------



Cold start



One million cycles

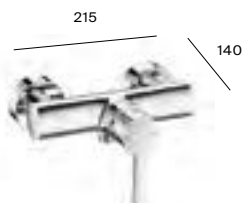


Evershine



Everlux

Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

A5A2196C00		£372.54
------------	--	---------

Everlux Colours

A5A2196..0		£483.41
------------	--	---------

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A0B96C00		£340.22
------------	--	---------

Required:

A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21
------------	-----------------------------------	---------

Everlux Colours

A5A0B96..0		£448.87
------------	--	---------

Required:

A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21
------------	-----------------------------------	---------

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet

**Chrome**

A5A2B96C00		£301.33
------------	--	---------

Required:

A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21
------------	-----------------------------------	---------

Everlux Colours

A5A2B96..0		£397.09
------------	--	---------

Required:

A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21
------------	-----------------------------------	---------

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



CN

Titanium Black



NM

Brushed Titanium Black



RG

Rose Gold

Nu

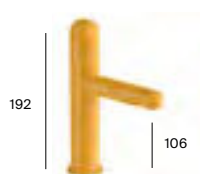


Smooth body basin mixer with pin handle



Chrome	
A5A323FC00	£280.42
Recommended waste:	
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07
Titanium Black	
A5A323FCN0	£364.55
Recommended waste:	
A5054015CN Click clack waste	£66.42
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	
A5A323F..0	£336.51
Recommended waste:	
A5054015.. Click clack waste	£45.69

Smooth body basin mixer with dome handle



Chrome	
A5A3Y3FC00	£306.18
Recommended waste:	
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07
Titanium Black	
A5A3Y3FCN0	£398.03
Recommended waste:	
A5054015CN Click clack waste	£66.42
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	
A5A3Y3F..0	£367.41
Recommended waste:	
A5054015.. Click clack waste	£45.69

Smooth body basin mixer with stripes handle



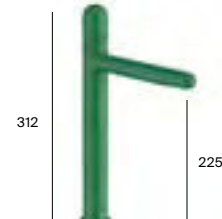
Chrome	
A5A3B3FC00	£306.18
Recommended waste:	
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07
Titanium Black	
A5A3B3FCN0	£398.03
Recommended waste:	
A5054015CN Click clack waste	£66.42
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	
A5A3B3F..0	£367.41
Recommended waste:	
A5054015.. Click clack waste	£45.69

Extended height smooth body basin mixer with pin handle



Chrome	
A5A343FC00	£402.84
Recommended waste:	
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07
Titanium Black	
A5A343FCN0	£523.68
Recommended waste:	
A5054015CN Click clack waste	£66.42
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	
A5A343F..0	£483.40
Recommended waste:	
A5054015.. Click clack waste	£45.69

Extended height smooth body basin mixer with dome handle



Chrome	
A5A3X3FC00	£428.58
Recommended waste:	
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07
Titanium Black	
A5A3X3FCN0	£557.16
Recommended waste:	
A5054015CN Click clack waste	£66.42
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	
A5A3X3F..0	£514.30
Recommended waste:	
A5054015.. Click clack waste	£45.69

Extended height smooth body basin mixer with stripes handle



Chrome	
A5A3C3FC00	£428.58
Recommended waste:	
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07
Titanium Black	
A5A3C3FCN0	£557.16
Recommended waste:	
A5054015CN Click clack waste	£66.42
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	
A5A3C3F..0	£514.30
Recommended waste:	
A5054015.. Click clack waste	£45.69



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Everlux



Finishes



Pin handle



Stripes handle



Dome handle



More information:



Studio Inma Bermúdez

Inma Bermúdez (Spain, 1977) and Moritz Krefter (Germany, 1978) are the two concave and convex faces of the studio that has designed the "Nu" collection. "Moritz is the millimetre, the perfection, the technique," she says. "Inma is the forms, the language, the concept," he replies. With a studio and home in Valencia, they have been working for companies around the world since 2007, creating emotional objects that never lose sight of their function. Their projects combine German essence and Mediterranean light, humour, irony, simplicity and respect for the environment. Their commitment to sustainability dictates the future and increasingly the present, which they imagine as respectful of materials, products and processes.

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

Chrome
C0Titanium Black
CNCobalt Blue
POHoney Yellow
P1Mint Green
P2Glossy White
P3

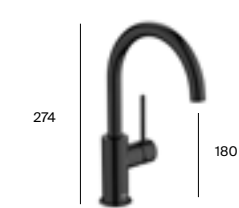
Nu



Basin mixer with lateral handle

Deck-mounted 2 hole basin mixer with dome handle

Deck-mounted 2 hole basin mixer with stripes handle



Chrome
A5A4A3FC00
Recommended waste:
A505401000 Click clack waste

Titanium Black
A5A4A3FCN0
Recommended waste:
A5054015CN Click clack waste

£308.53

£38.07

£401.09

£66.42



Chrome
A5A3W3FC00
Recommended waste:
A505401000 Click clack waste

Titanium Black
A5A3W3FCN0
Recommended waste:
A5054015CN Click clack waste

Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White
A5A3W3F.0
Recommended wastes:
A5054015.. Click clack waste

£308.53

£38.07

£401.09

£66.42

£370.24

£45.69



Chrome
A5A3D3FC00
Recommended waste:
A505401000 Click clack waste

Titanium Black
A5A3D3FCN0
Recommended waste:
A5054015CN Click clack waste

Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White
A5A3D3F.0
Recommended wastes:
A5054015.. Click clack waste

£308.53

£38.07

£401.09

£66.42

£370.24

£45.69

● 5l/min. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

Deck-mounted 3 hole basin mixer with dome handle



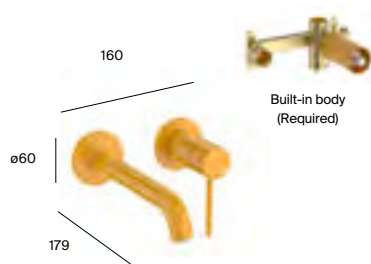
Chrome		
A5A3V3FC00 Chrome	£459.78	
Recommended waste:		
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07	
Titanium Black		
A5A3V3FCN0 Titanium Black	£597.71	
Recommended waste:		
A5054015CN Click clack waste	£66.42	
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White		
A5A3V3F..0	£551.73	
Recommended wastes:		
A5054015.. Click clack waste	£45.69	

Deck-mounted 3 hole basin mixer with stripes handle



Chrome		
A5A3E3FC00 Chrome	£459.78	
Recommended waste:		
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07	
Titanium Black		
A5A3E3FCN0 Titanium Black	£597.71	
Recommended waste:		
A5054015CN Click clack waste	£66.42	
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White		
A5A3E3F..0	£551.73	
Recommended wastes:		
A5054015.. Click clack waste	£45.69	

Basin mixer



Chrome		
A5A353FC00 Chrome	£246.83	
Built-in body required:		
A5E3502C00	£136.03	
Titanium Black		
A5A353FCN0 Titanium Black	£320.88	
Built-in body required:		
A5E3502CN0	£176.84	
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White		
A5A353F..0	£296.19	
Built-in body required:		
A5E3502..0	£163.23	

Smooth body bidet mixer with pin handle



Chrome		
A5A623FC00	£280.42	
Recommended waste:		
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07	
Titanium Black		
A5A623FCN0	£364.55	
Recommended click clack waste:		
A5054015CN	£66.42	

Smooth body bidet mixer with dome handle



Chrome		
A5A6X3FC00	£306.18	
Recommended waste:		
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07	
Titanium Black		
A5A6X3FCN0	£398.03	
Recommended click clack waste:		
A5054015CN	£66.42	

Smooth body bidet mixer with stripes handle



Chrome		
A5A6C3FC00	£306.18	
Recommended waste:		
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07	
Titanium Black		
A5A6C3FCN0	£398.03	
Recommended click clack waste:		
A5054015CN	£66.42	

Find recommended basins and bidets on pages 48 - 82 and 155 - 159



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



5 l/min. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Everlux



Finishes



Pin handle



Stripes handle



Dome handle



Water Label 5 l/min

More information:



Ona

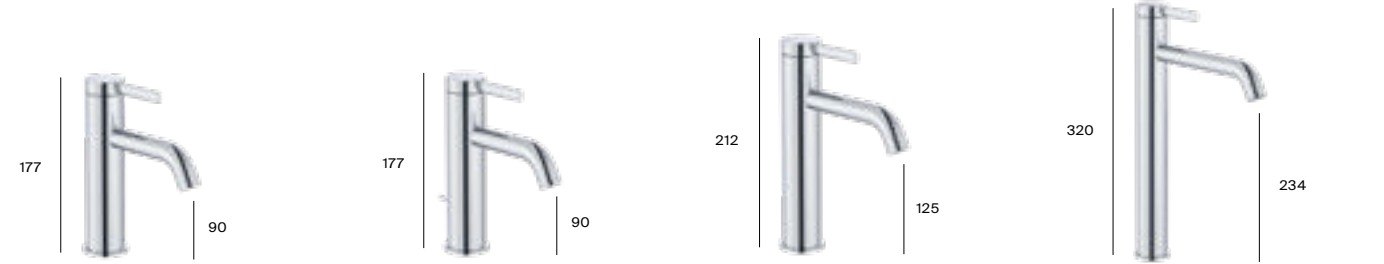


Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste

Basin mixer with pop-up waste

Smooth body medium height basin mixer with click clack waste

Smooth body extended height basin mixer with click clack waste



				
				
Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
A5A3A9EC00	A5A309EC00	A5A3C9EC00	A5A349EC00	A5A349EC00
£257.13	£300.63	£321.48	£393.98	£393.98
Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel	Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel	Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel	Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel	Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel
A5A3A9E..0	A5A309E..0	A5A3C9E..0	A5A349E..0	A5A349E..0
£360.10	£420.91	£450.21	£551.68	£551.68

● 5 l/min. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

Wall-mounted basin mixer



Chrome

A5A359EC00

£527.87

RocaBox required:
A5E3501C00

£133.15

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A359E..0

£739.12

RocaBox required:

A5E3501..0

£186.41

Bidet mixer



Chrome

A5A609EC00 Mixer with pop-up waste

£331.85

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A609E..0

Mixer with pop-up waste

£464.70

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
excluding kit

Chrome

A5A029EC00

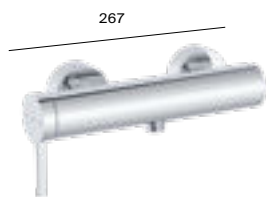
£402.26

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A029E..0

£563.22

Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



Chrome

A5A219EC00

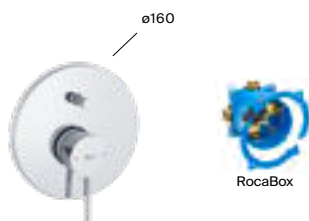
£352.56

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A219E..0

£493.68

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



Chrome

A5A0B9EC00

£296.19

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A0B9E..0

£414.68

RocaBox required:

A525869403

£155.21

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



Chrome

A5A2B9EC00

£253.15

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A2B9E..0

£354.41

RocaBox required:

A525869403

£155.21

See pages 236 - 239 and 240 - 245
for compatible bath and showering
accessories



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

Chrome
COMatt Black
NBMatt White
BOTitanium Black
CNRose Gold
RGBrushed Brass
VAStainless Steel
SM

Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Everlux



Matt finish



More information:



Escuadra

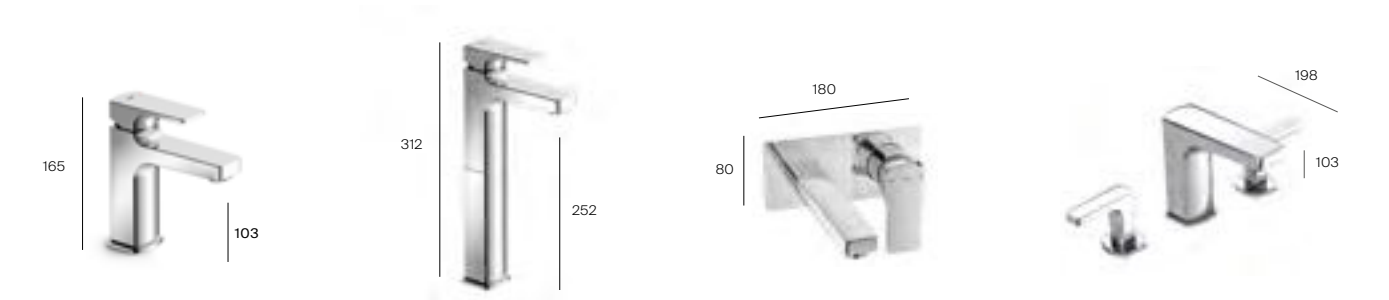


Smooth body basin mixer

Smooth body extended height basin mixer

Wall-mounted basin mixer

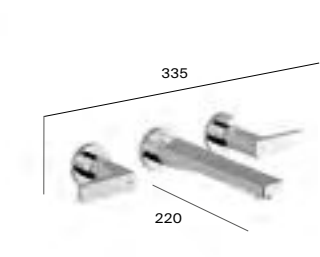
Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer



❄️ A5A3220C0N* Recommended waste: ZD50010005 Press down waste*	£276.22	💧 A5A3720C0N* Recommended waste: ZD50010005 Press down waste*	£431.60	❄️ A5A3L20C00 Basin mixer A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers	£746.85 £167.06	A5A4420C00	£428.75
--	---------	---	---------	---	--------------------	------------	---------

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.
*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. * Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

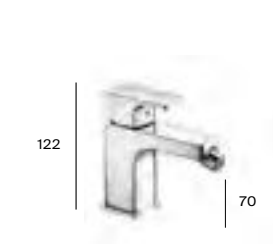
Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer



*●
A5A4A20C00

£428.75

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



●
A5A6A01C00

£276.22

Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



A5A2D01C00

£469.75

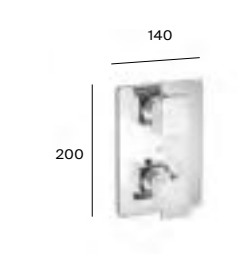
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



A5A0D01C00

£633.91

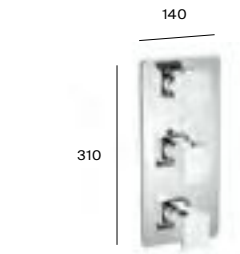
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0I01C00

£654.30

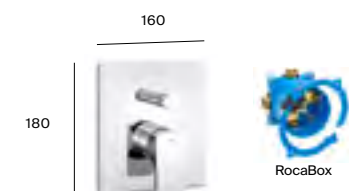
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2I01C00

£719.71

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0B01C00

£562.86

Required:
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve
housing unit

£155.21

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



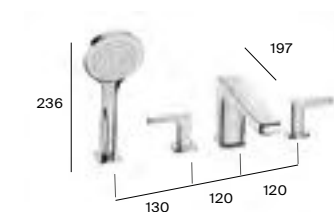
A5A2B01C00

£480.80

Required:
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve
housing unit

£155.21

Deck mounted 4 hole bath-shower mixer with shower handset and bath filler



A5A0901C00

£659.77

Deck mounted bath filler



A5A1C01C00

£639.81

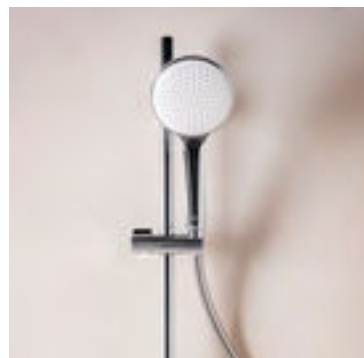
Deck mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset and bath filler



A5A1B01C00

£675.18

**See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245
for compatible bath and showering
accessories**



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine

Atlas



Basin mixer



✱ ● A5A3290C0R Smooth body* £242.50
 A5A3090C0R Mixer with pop-up waste £283.59
 Recommended waste for smooth body mixer:
 ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87

Smooth body medium height basin mixer



✱ ● A5A3990C0R Smooth body* £303.14
 Recommended waste:
 ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87

Smooth body medium plus height basin mixer



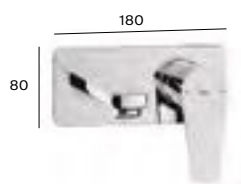
✱ ● A5A3D90C0R Smooth body* £322.71
 Recommended waste:
 ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87

Smooth body extended basin mixer



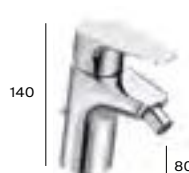
✱ ● A5A3790C0R £371.63
 Recommended waste:
 ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87

Wall-mounted basin mixer



A5A3590C00 Basin mixer £497.89
 A525220603 RocaBox for wall- mounted basin mixer (required) £167.06
 Recommended waste:
 ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87

Bidet mixer



● A5A6190C00 Smooth body mixer* £250.33
 A5A6090C00 Mixer with pop-up waste £312.94
 Recommended waste for smooth body mixer:
 ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine

Water Label 5 l/min

More information:



● 5 l/min. ✱ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. * Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



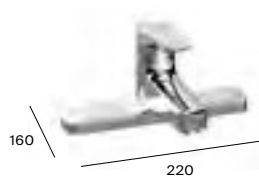
A5A0190C00 £379.43
 Optional:
 ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11
 ZD50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £97.25

Wall-mounted shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



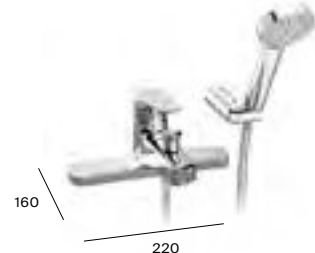
A5A2090C00 £332.49
 Optional:
 ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11
 A5B4961TP0 Optional shelf £19.57

Deck-mounted bath filler



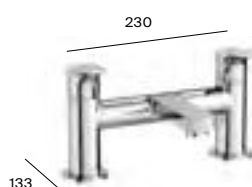
A5A1990C00 Bath filler £462.18

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



A5A1890C00 Handset, hose and bracket £486.56

Deck-mounted bath filler



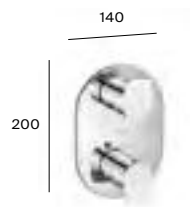
A5A1C90C00 Bath filler £437.58

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



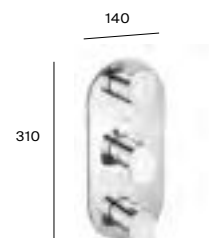
A5A1B90C00 Handset, hose and bracket £462.31

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0190C00 £581.28

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2190C00 £639.42

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



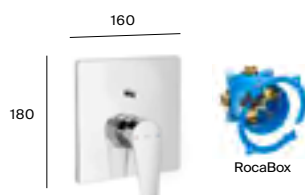
A5A0690C00 £279.42

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



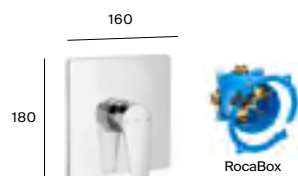
A5A2290C00 £242.14

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0B90C00 £316.39
 A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £155.21

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet

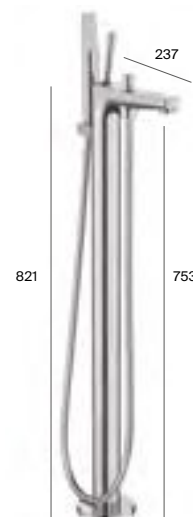


A5A2B90C00 £277.62
 A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £155.21

See pages 236 and 237, 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bath spout



A5A2790C00 Diverter and shower handset £1,369.93

Monodin-N



Basin mixer



❄️
A5A3298C00 Smooth body* £222.34
Recommended waste:
ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87
A5A3098C00 Pop-up waste mixer £257.20

Bidet mixer



❄️
A5A6198C00 Retractable chain mixer £297.32
A5A6098C00 Pop-up waste mixer £356.25

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



A5A0298C00 Excluding kit £279.42
Optional:
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

Wall-mounted shower mixer



A5A2198C00 Excluding kit £223.52
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

Built-in mixer



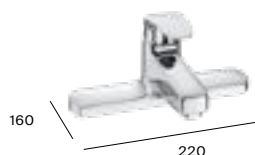
A5A0698C00 2 outlets £379.04

Built-in mixer



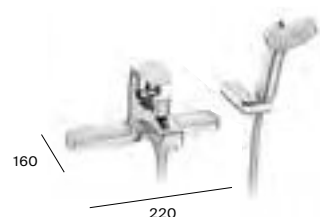
A5A2298C00 1 outlet £243.65

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer



A5A1907C00 Bath filler £413.06

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer



A5A1807C00 Handset, hose and bracket £437.12



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine

Cala



Basin mixers



Chrome
A5A326EC0R Smooth body mixer*
Recommended waste:
ZD50010005 Press down waste*
A5A306EC00 Mixer with pop-up waste

Matt Black/White
A5A326E..0 Smooth body mixer*
Recommended waste:
A5054015.. Press down waste*

Smooth body medium height basin mixer



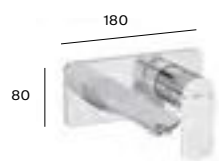
	
£230.47	A5A336EC00
£27.87	Recommended waste:
£256.25	ZD50010005 Press down waste¹
£333.12	
£63.69	

Smooth body extended height basin mixers



£274.00	 Chromhe A5A346EC00	£338.45
£27.87	Recommended waste: ZD50010005 Press down waste ⁺	£27.87
	Matt Black/White A5A346E..O	£439.98
	Recommended waste: A5054015.. Press down waste ⁺	£63.69

Wall-mounted basin mixers

**Chrome**

A5A356EC00

£435.17

Required:

A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers

£167.06

Recommended waste:

ZD50010005 Press down waste*

£27.87

Matt Black/White

A5A356E..0

£565.70

Required:

A5252206.. RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers

£217.18

Recommended waste:

A5054015.. Press down waste*

£63.69

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



A5A606EC00

£256.25

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

A5A026EC00

£265.92

Matt Black

A5A026ENB0

£478.45

Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

A5A216EC00

£209.52

Matt Black

A5A216ENB0

£425.63

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A066EC00

£265.92

Matt Black/White

A5A066E..0

£345.71

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet

**Chrome**

A5A226EC00

£225.63

Matt Black/White

A5A226E..0

£293.33

See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245
for compatible bath and showering
accessories



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

CO
ChromeNB
Matt BlackBO
Matt White

Cold start



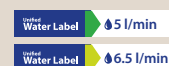
One million cycles



Evershine



Matt finish



More information:



♦ 5 l/min. * Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. * Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

Targa ^N



Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste

Basin mixer with pop-up waste

Smooth body basin mixer

Smooth body basin mixer with side handle



❄️💧
Chrome
A5A3A5FC0R Smooth body*

🇬🇧💧 ❄️💧
Chrome
A5A305FC00

🇬🇧💧 ❄️💧
Chrome
A5A325FC00 Smooth body*

Matt Black/Matt White
A5A325F.0 Smooth body*
Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass
A5A325F.0 Smooth body*

🇬🇧💧 ❄️💧
Chrome
A5A405FC00 Smooth body*

Matt Black/Matt White
A5A405F.0
Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass
A5A405F.0

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.
*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

Smooth body extended height basin mixer



	Chrome A5A345FC00 Smooth body*	£316.75
	Matt Black/Matt White A5A345F.0 Smooth body*	£380.09
	Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass A5A345F.0 Smooth body*	£411.77

Wall-mounted basin mixer



	Chrome A5A355FC00	£197.47
	Matt Black/Matt White A5A355F.0	£236.96
	Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass A5A355F.0	£256.70
	Built-in body (required):	
	Chrome A5E3503C00	£108.82
	Matt Black/Matt White A5E3503.0	£130.58
	Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass A5E3503.0	£141.47

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



	Chrome A5A605FC00	£208.71
--	-----------------------------	---------

Smooth body bidet mixer



	Chrome A5A625FC00 Smooth body	£177.40
	Matt Black/Matt White A5A625F.0 Smooth body	£212.88
	Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass A5A625F.0 Smooth body	£230.62

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



Chrome A5A0B5FC00	£258.05
Matt Black/Matt White A5A0B5F.0	£309.66
Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass A5A0B5F.0	£335.46
RocaBox required: A525869403	£155.21

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



Chrome A5A2B5FC00	£221.18
Matt Black/Matt White A5A2B5F.0	£265.42
Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass A5A2B5F.0	£287.54
RocaBox required: A525869403	£155.21



Cold start



One Million Cycles



Evershine



Everlux



Matt finish



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

Matt Black
NBMatt White
BOStainless Steel
SMBrushed Brass
VA

● 5 l/min. * Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

New Product

Product Band

Victoria Plus N

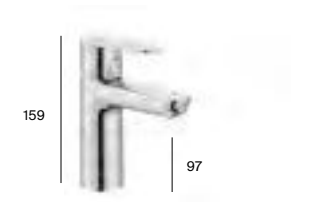
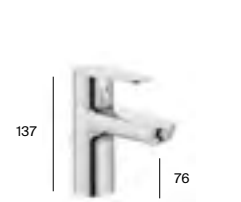
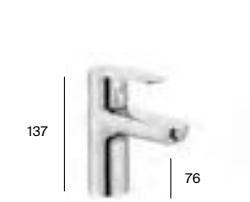


Smooth body basin mixer*

Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste**

Basin mixer with pop-up waste

Smooth body medium height basin mixer with click clack waste**



❄️
A5A324FC00
Recommended waste:
ZD50010005 Press down waste¹

💧
£110.21
❄️
A5A3A4FC0R
£27.87

💧
£117.09
⬛
A5A304FC00

💧
£122.88
⬛
A5A3B4FC00

💧
£138.81

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. ¹ Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

** Please note: The waste supplied will require an EU to UK coupler, which is not supplied and will need to be purchased separately. Please seek guidance from your bathroom professional.

Smooth body extended height basin mixer with click clack waste**



A5A3C4FC00



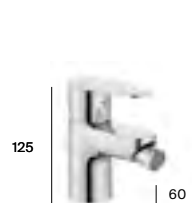
Basin mixer with lateral handle and pop-up waste



A5A4A4FC00



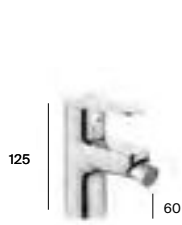
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



A5A604FC00



Smooth body bidet mixer*



A5A624FC00



Recommended:
ZD50010005 Press down waste*

£27.87

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A014FC00

£280.99

Wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A204FC00

£215.88

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A1B4FC00

£324.06

Deck-mounted bath filler



A5A1C4FC00

£264.30

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A064FC00

£164.67

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A224FC00

£111.49

VICTORIA ORIGINAL

Basin mixer



A5A3225C0R Smooth body*

£155.25

Recommended waste:
ZD50010005 Press down waste

£27.87



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Water Label 5 l/min

Water Label 8 l/min

More information:



Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. * Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

** Please note: These wastes will require an EU to UK coupler, which is not supplied and will need to be purchased separately. Please seek guidance from your bathroom professional.

Product Band A

L20



Basin mixers



❄️💧	Chrome		
A5A3209C0R	Smooth body*	£161.83	
Recommended waste:			
ZD50010005	Press down waste*	£27.87	
A5A3I09C00	Mixer with pop-up waste	£178.25	
🖤	Matt Black		
A5A3K09NB0	Smooth body*	£189.01	
Recommended waste:			
A5054015NB	Click clack waste	£63.69	

Smooth body medium height basin mixer



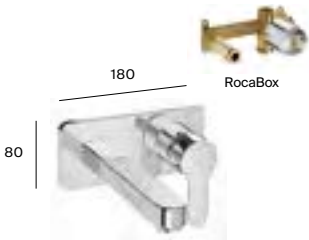
❄️💧	A5A3B09C00	Smooth body*	£211.50
Recommended waste:			
ZD50010005	Press down waste*	£27.87	

Extended height basin mixers



❄️	Chrome		
A5A3C09C00	Mixer with pop-up waste	£416.49	
🖤	Matt Black		
A5A3H09NB0	Smooth body*	£486.41	
Recommended waste:			
A5054015NB	Click clack waste	£63.69	

Wall-mounted basin mixers



❄️💧	Chrome		
A5A3L09C00	Basin mixer	£471.22	
Required:			
A525220603	RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer	£167.06	
Recommended waste:			
ZD50010005	Press down waste*	£27.87	
🖤	Matt Black		
A5A3L09NB0	Face plate	£281.40	
A5252206NB	RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer	£217.18	
Recommended waste:			
A5054015NB	Click clack waste	£63.69	

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.
*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. * Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Bidet mixers

**Chrome**

A5A6B09C00 Mixer with retractable chain £164.98

A5A6A09C00 Mixer with pop-up waste £178.25

Matt Black

A5A6C09NB0 Mixer £323.69

A5054015NB Click clack waste £63.69

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer including handset, hose and bracket



A5A0109C02

£220.46

Optional:

ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

ZD50010009 Pillars for shower mixer £97.25

A525866800 Floorstanding columns (Square) £769.35

A525897500 Floorstanding columns (Round) £860.82

Wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A2009C02

£190.01

ZD50010022 Easy fix kit

£56.11

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0A09C00

£272.07

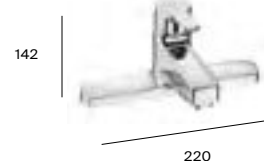
Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A2A09C00

£204.07

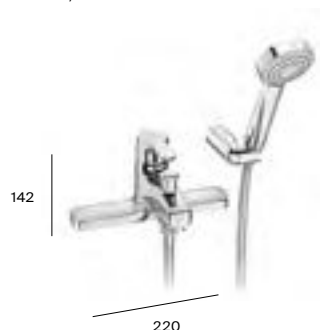
Deck-mounted bath filler



A5A1909C00

£322.31

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A1809C00

£346.57

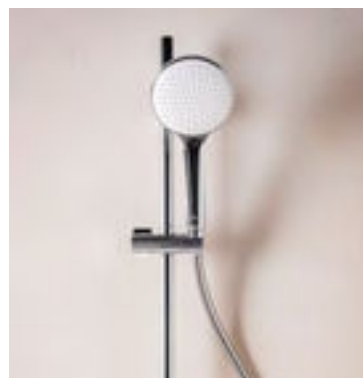
Kitchen mixer with swivel spout



A5A8409C00

£323.69

See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Matt finish



Water Label 5 l/min

More information:



Carelia

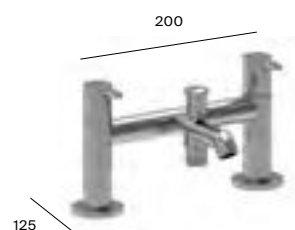


Basin mixers



* Chrome		
A5A328ACOR	Smooth body*	£159.57
Recommended waste:		
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87
A5A308ACOK	Mixer with pop-up waste	£175.68
Matt Black		
A5A328ANOR	Smooth body*	£207.91
Recommended waste:		
Z201148013	Click clack waste	£67.42

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



Chrome		
A5A1B8ACOR		£354.56
Matt Black		
A5A1B8ANOR		£451.28

Wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A2A8ACOK	£185.35
------------	---------

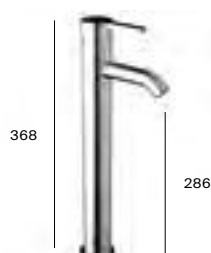
ROUND

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



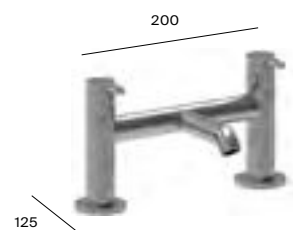
A5A0B8ACOK	£241.77
------------	---------

Extended height basin mixers



* Chrome		
A5A378ACOR	Smooth body*	£224.02
Recommended waste:		
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87
Matt Black		
A5A378ANOR	Smooth body*	£288.49
Recommended waste:		
Z201148013	Click clack waste	£67.42

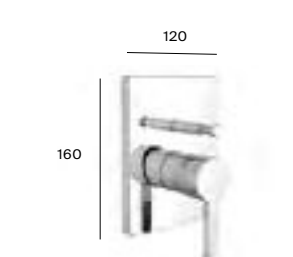
Deck-mounted bath filler



Chrome		
A5A1C8ACOR		£322.34
Matt Black		
A5A1C8ANOR		£419.03

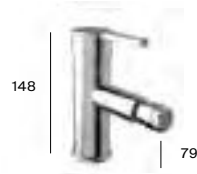
SQUARE

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0C8ACOK	£241.77
------------	---------

Bidet mixer



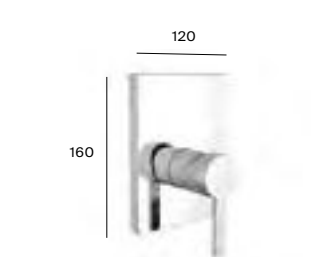
A5A628ACOK	Smooth body*	£159.57
Recommended waste:		
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A018ACOK	£217.57
------------	---------

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A2C8ACOK	£185.35
------------	---------

Kitchen mixer



A5A848ACOK	Swivel spout	£290.11
------------	--------------	---------



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Matt finish

* Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. * Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Wastes and Bottle traps

Basin and Bidet Wastes

Slotted press down waste*



ZD50010005 Chrome £27.87

Universal press down waste**



A505401000 Chrome £38.07

Slotted click-clack waste*



A5054015.. Rose Gold/ Titanium Black
Brushed Titanium Black/ Brushed
Brass/Stainless Steel £66.42
A5054015.. Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/
Mint Green/Glossy White £45.69
A5054015.. Matt Black / White £63.69

Universal click-clack waste** N



A5054033C0 Chrome £31.89

Universal click-clack waste** N



A505400900 Chrome £38.07

Basin Bottle Traps

Bottle trap



A506401614 Chrome £75.74

Bottle trap N



A506407100 Chrome £79.61
A5064071.. Matt Black / White £110.53
A5064071.. Titanium Black/Brushed Titanium
Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/
Stainless Steel £134.27

Bidet Bottle Trap

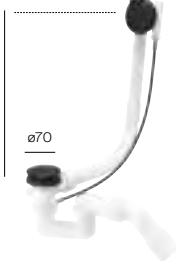
Curved trap



A506402210 Chrome £73.19

Bath Wastes

Bath waste for double-ended bath
(central waste)



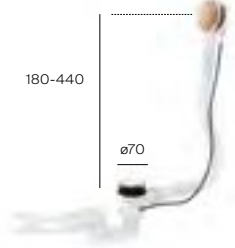
A24821300A Gloss White £116.98
A2482130CN Titanium Black £116.98
A2482130NB Matt Black £116.98

Click waste for bath with
integrated overflow



A24L58100R Gloss White £83.56
A24L5810CN Titanium Black £83.56
A24L5810NB Matt Black £83.56
A24L5810RG Rose Gold £83.56

Bath waste for single-ended bath
(waste positioned at end of bath)



A50640470A Gloss White £93.39
A5064047CN Titanium Black £93.39
A5064047RG Rose Gold £93.39
A5064047NB Matt Black £93.39

Colour finishes for basin and bidet traps

										
Rose Gold RG	Titanium Black CN	Brushed Titanium Black NM	Brushed Brass VA	Stainless Steel SM	Matt Black NB	Matt White BO	Cobalt Blue PO	Honey Yellow P1	Mint Green P2	Glossy White P3

Colour finishes for bath wastes

			
Gloss White	Titanium Black	Matt Black	Rose Gold

* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.
** Please note: This waste will require an EU to UK coupler, which is not supplied and will need to be purchased separately. Please seek guidance from your bathroom professional.



Smart Shower



Intuitive use
 Its capacitive technology and the ergonomic design of its rotating controls make the Smart Shower very user-friendly. Moreover, as its buttons light up when touched, its use is very intuitive, even for children or the elderly.



Self-cleaning
 The Smart Shower has a cleaning program that activates all water outlets, releasing an intermittent high-pressure flow of water to remove lime and impurities, which build up in pipes and jets.



Ultrafine design
 The control panel barely sticks out from the wall thanks to its 12 mm thick profile.

Smart Shower Digital Shower

Smart Shower components in the box:

269 128	Smart Shower	3 way electronic mixer	Wi-Fi module (To connect the 3 Way electronic mixer to the mobile app)	Plastic box to conceal in the wall, to house the Smart Shower panel.	Power supply - 12V
---	---	---	---	---	---

A5A1Q4AC00 Includes components £3,142.77 The main components above are included with the Smart Shower,.

Dimensions in mm.
 The Smart Shower requires a minimum pressure of 1.5 bar for optimum performance. A shower pump will be required if used with a low pressure water system.
 Please ensure that you seek guidance from bathroom professionals regarding your installation requirements. If you require further details please contact our Customer Service team on 01530 830080.

Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design:
Titanium black finish accessories



Z5D154AC00 Shower pack £3,871.49

Includes:
Smart Shower, raindream Ø300mm shower head,
shower wall arm 400mm, Stella Stick shower handset,
flexible hose 1.6m and shower hose outlet with
handset holder

Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets square
design: Chrome finish accessories



A5D114AC00 Shower pack £3,811.85

Includes:
Smart Shower, raindream 350mm shower head,
shower wall arm 400mm, Stella Stick shower handset,
flexible hose 1.75m and shower hose outlet with
handset holder

Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design:
Chrome finish accessories



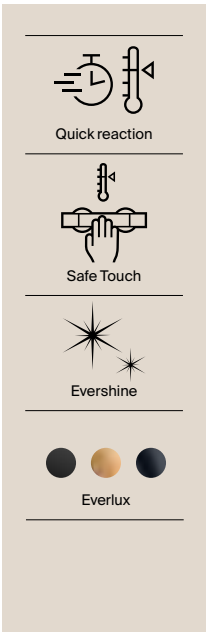
Z5D134AC00 Shower pack £3,695.19

Includes:
Smart Shower, raindream Ø300mm shower head,
shower wall arm 400mm, Stella Stick shower handset,
flexible hose 1.75m and shower hose outlet with
handset holder

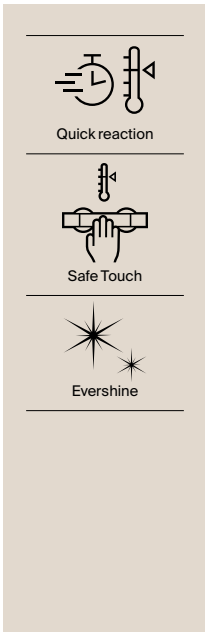
More information:



Insignia-T



T-2000



Built-in thermostatic mixers



Chrome			
A5A0C3AC00	2 outlets	£835.15	
A5A2C3AC00	1 outlet	£779.49	
Everlux colours			
A5A0C3A..0	2 outlets	£1,087.66	
A5A2C3A..0	1 outlet	£1,035.84	
Required:			
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21	

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



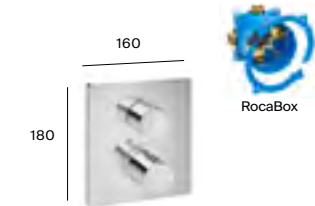
A5A1288C00 With integrated shelf £934.77

Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



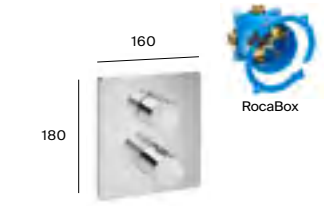
A5A2A88C00 With integrated shelf £782.32

Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A0C88C00 2 outlets £800.98
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required) £155.21

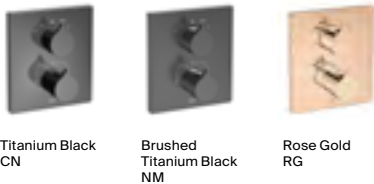
Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A2C88C00 1 outlet £1,035.84
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required) £155.21

Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



T-Multi ^N



SafeTouch®



Security 38°™



Quick Reaction®



Everlux



Matt finish

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A204AC00

£184.26

Matt Black

A5A204ANB0

£221.11

Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A204A..0

£239.53

Built-in body (required):

A5E204AC00

£732.21

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A214AC00

£485.70

Matt Black

A5A214ANB0

£582.83

Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A214A..0

£631.41

Built-in body (required):

A5E214AC00

£857.44

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A224AC00

£245.71

Matt Black

A5A224ANB0

£294.85

Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A224A..0

£319.43

Built-in body (required):

A5E224AC00

£797.18

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A234AC00

£547.14

Matt Black

A5A234ANB0

£656.56

Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A234A..0

£711.28

Built-in body (required):

A5E234AC00

£915.89

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A244AC00

£792.88

Matt Black

A5A244ANB0

£951.46

Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A244A..0

£1,030.75

Built-in body (required):

A5E244AC00

£1,075.51

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

Chrome
C0Matt Black
B0Titanium Black
CNBrushed Brass
VAStainless Steel
SM

Dimensions in mm.

^N New ProductProduct Band ^A

T-Multi Switch N



- Technology On-Off Switch
- SafeTouch®
- Security 38™
- Quick Reaction®
- Everlux
- Matt finish

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets



Chrome A5A704AC00	£411.94
Matt Black A5A704ANB0	£494.33
Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel A5A704A..0	£535.52
Built-in body (required): A5E704AC00	£461.16

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



Chrome A5A714AC00	£729.03
Matt Black A5A714ANB0	£874.84
Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel A5A714A..0	£1,020.65
Built-in body (required): A5E714AC00	£736.38

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets



Chrome A5A724AC00	£535.52
Matt Black A5A724ANB0	£696.18
Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel A5A724A..0	£749.73
Built-in body (required): A5E724AC00	£559.44

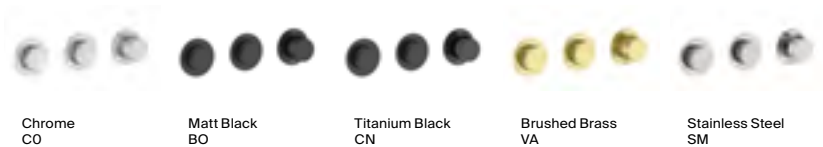
Built-in mixer with 3 outlets



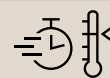
Chrome A5A734AC00	£851.91
Matt Black A5A734ANB0	£1,022.30
Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel A5A734A..0	£1,192.69
Built-in body (required): A5E734AC00	£1,474.55

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



T-1000 Round



Quick reaction



Safe Touch

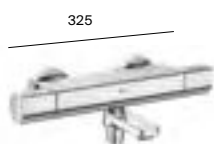


Evershine



Everlux

Wall-mounted thermostatic
bath-shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

A5A1E2EC00

£645.22

Optional:

ZD50010022 Chrome Easy Fix Kit

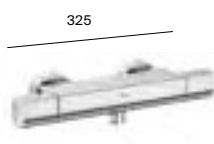
£56.11

Everlux colours

A5A1E2E...0

£837.32

Wall-mounted thermostatic
shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

A5A142EC00

£560.59

Optional:

ZD50010022 Chrome Easy Fix Kit

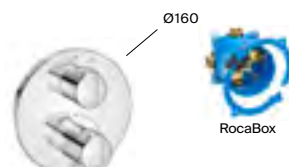
£56.11

Everlux colours

A5A142E...0

£733.73

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A0D09C00

£775.58

Everlux colours

A5A0D09...0

£1,009.96

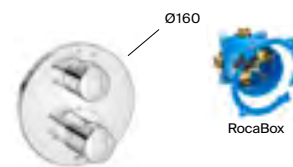
Required:

A525869403

RocaBox shower valve
housing unit

£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet

**Chrome**

A5A2E09C00

£684.95

Everlux colours

A5A2E09...0

£906.36

Required:

A525869403

RocaBox shower valve
housing unit

£155.21

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

Titanium Black
CNBrushed
Titanium Black
NMRose Gold
RG

Dimensions in mm. Dimensions in mm. See pages 236, 237, 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

Product Band **A**

T-3000 Switch N



Quick Reaction

Safe Touch

Evershine

Everlux

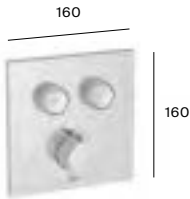
Matt finish

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



Chrome A5A2K09C00	£368.58
Matt Black/Matt White A5A2K09.0	£437.05
Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass A5A2K09.0	£560.05
RocaBox required: A525869403	£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



Chrome A5A2I09C00	£368.58
Matt Black/Matt White A5A2I09.0	£437.05
Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass A5A2I09.0	£560.05
RocaBox required: A525869403	£155.21

Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black
NB



Matt White
BO

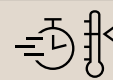
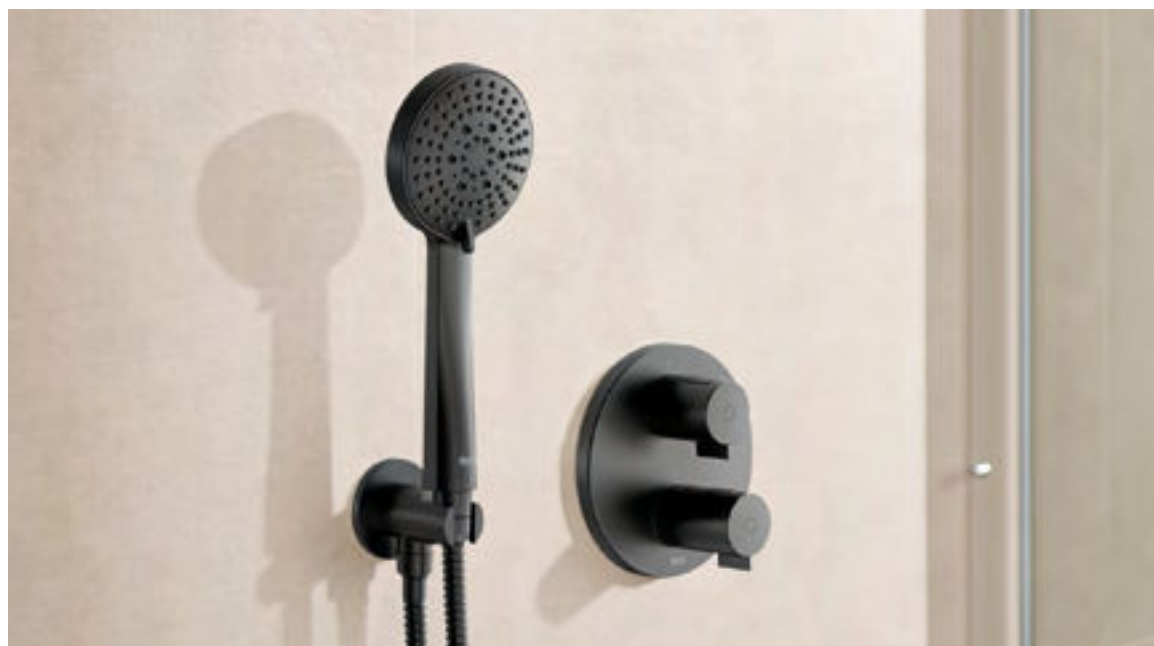


Stainless Steel
SM



Brushed Brass
VA

T-500



Quick Reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Everlux



Matt finish

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer excluding kit

325



Chrome A5A1E18C00	£452.97
Optional Chrome fixings: ZD50010022 Easy fix Kit	£56.11
ZD50010009 Pillars	£97.25
Matt Black/White A5A1E18..0	£543.56
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel A5A1E18..0	£588.56

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer excluding kit

325



Chrome A5A2E18C00	£390.25
Optional Chrome fixings: ZD50010022 Easy fix Kit	£56.11
Matt Black/White A5A2E18NB0	£468.31
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel A5A2E18..0	£507.32

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

Ø160



RocaBox

Chrome A5A0C18C00	£344.22
Matt Black/White A5A0C18..0	£413.08
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel A5A0C18..0	£447.49
Required: A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet

Ø160

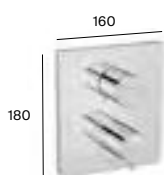


RocaBox

Chrome A5A2P18C00	£316.60
Matt Black/White A5A2P180..0	£379.92
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel A5A2P180..0	£411.59
Required: A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

160

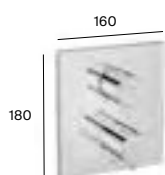


RocaBox

Chrome A5A0D18C00	£344.22
Matt Black/White A5A0D18..0	£413.08
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel A5A0D18..0	£447.49
Required: A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet

160



RocaBox

Chrome A5A2R18C00	£316.60
Matt Black/White A5A2R18..0	£379.92
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel A5A2R18..0	£411.59
Required: A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black
NB



Matt White
BO



Brushed Brass
VA



Stainless Steel
SM

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with shower handset, hose and slide rail

700



324

A5D2F18C00	£418.65
Optional: ZD50010022 Easy fix Kit	£56.11

Dimensions in mm. Dimensions in mm. See pages 236, 237, 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

New Product

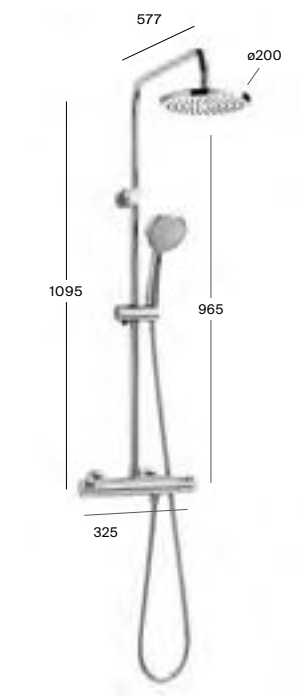
Product Band

Victoria-T

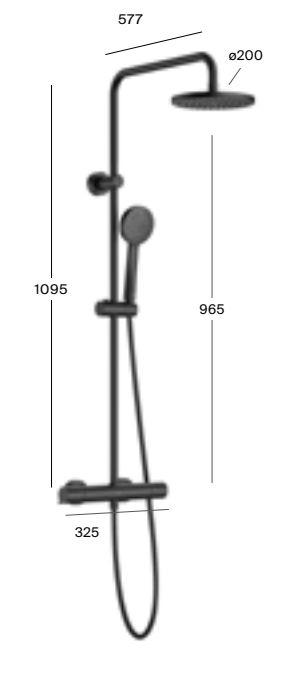


-  Quick reaction
-  Safe Touch
-  Evershine
-  Adjustable Height
-  Matt finish

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column Wall-mounted thermostatic height adjustable shower column Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column with retractable bath spout



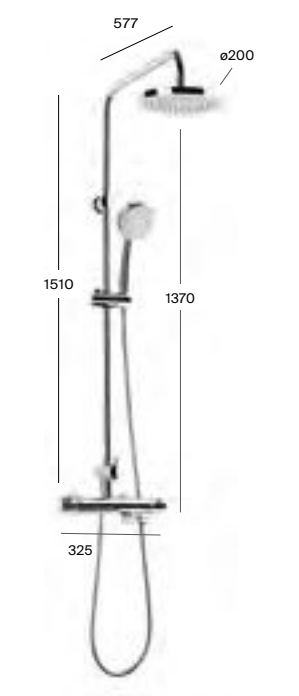
A5A9F18C00 Chrome £860.23
Optional fixings:
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11



A5A9F18NB0 Matt Black £1,032.28



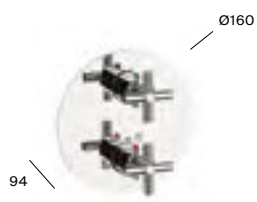
A5A2F18C00 Chrome £1,248.98
Optional fixings:
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11



A5A2H18C00 Chrome £1,339.65
Optional fixings:
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

Loft-T

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

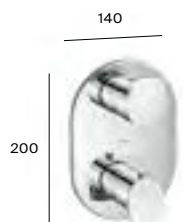


A5A0643C00

£1,176.74

Atlas

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

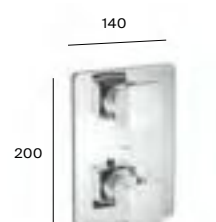


A5A0190C00

£581.28

Escuadra

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0101C00

£654.30

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



A5A0743C00

£1,146.14

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2190C00

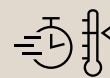
£639.42

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2101C00

£719.71



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



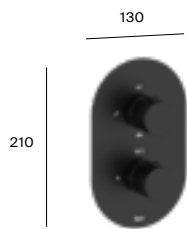
Dimensions in mm. See pages 236, 237, 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

Product Band **A**

Splash-T ^N

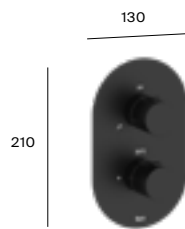


Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



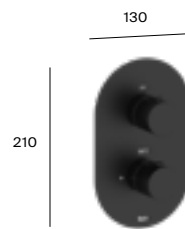
TN50202800000000 Chrome £399.36
TN50202800000001 Matt Black £441.14

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



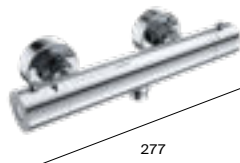
TN50202200000000 Chrome £337.92
TN50202200000001 Matt Black £399.36

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



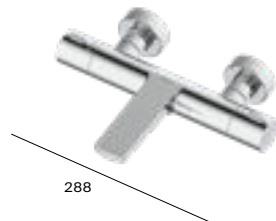
TN50202700000000 Chrome £305.97
TN50202700000001 Matt Black £362.50

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer excluding kit



TN50202000000000 Chrome £184.32
TN50202000000001 Matt Black £239.62

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer excluding kit

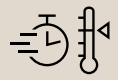


TN50202900000000 Chrome £251.90
TN50202900000001 Matt Black £307.20

Wall-mounted thermostatic height adjustable shower column



TN50202100000000 Chrome £528.38



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Adjustable Height



Matt finish

Evolution

Essential



Wall-mounted thermostatic hydromassage column



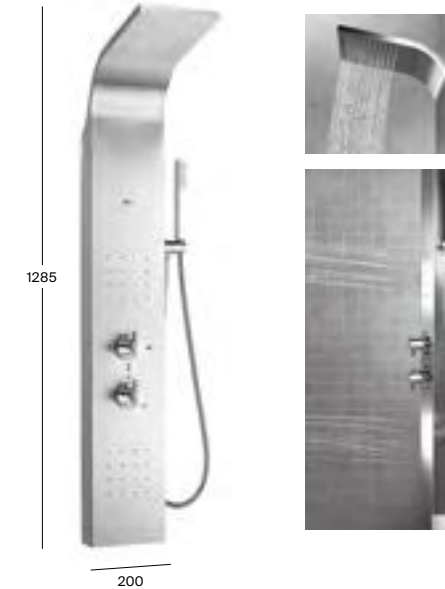
Optional shelf



A5A9B8BC00	Thermostatic shower column with hydromassage	£1,833.63
Optional: A5B4863TP0	Glass shelf	£130.40

Dimensions in mm.

Wall-mounted thermostatic hydromassage column



Optional shelf



A5A9A8BC00	Thermostatic shower column with hydromassage	£1,612.48
Optional: A5B4863TP0	Glass shelf	£130.40

Deck-T



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with shelf and round shower head



A5A9788C00

£1,564.66

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with shelf and rectangular shower head



A5A9C88C00

£1,642.88



With Shelf



Safe Touch



Evershine

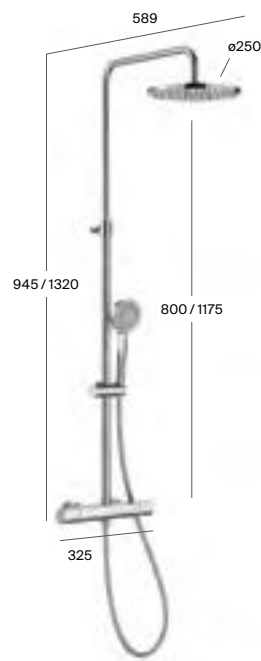


Adjustable Height

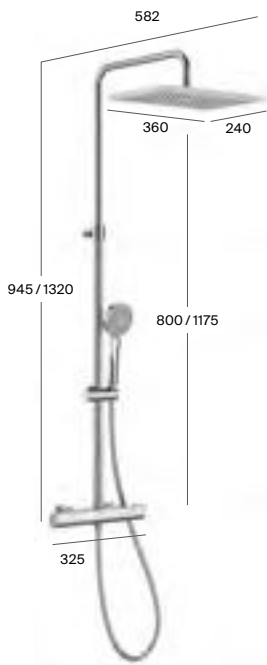
Even-T



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with round shower head



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with rectangular shower head



Chrome:
A5A9A2EC00 Thermostatic shower column with round head
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel:
A5A9A2E..0 Thermostatic shower column with round head **N**

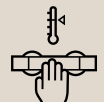
£1,279.18
£56.11

A5A202EC00 Thermostatic shower column with rectangular head
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit

£1,349.73
£56.11



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Adjustable Height

Dimensions in mm.

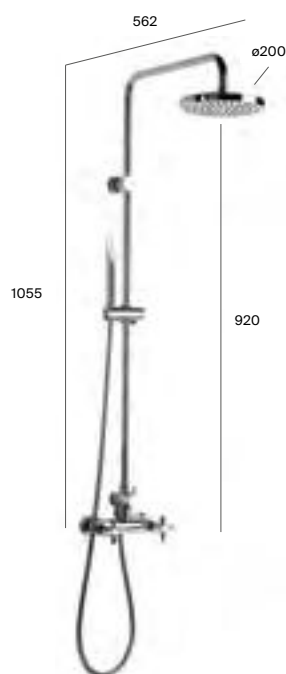
N New Product

Product Band **A**

Loft

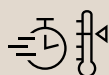


Wall-mounted twin-lever shower column



A5A9743C00

£1,980.32



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine

Danube-T

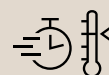


Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column



ZD50010040

£434.32



Quick reaction



Safe Touch

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **A**

Chrome shower and bath accessories



Riser Rails

Sensum rail kit ^N



A5B0709C00 700mm. With sliding handset holder and adjustable fixing brackets £117.84

Stella rail kit ^N



A5B0713C00 700mm. With sliding handset holder and adjustable fixing brackets £85.89

Water Outlets

1/2" shower hose connector



ZD50010015 Connector £38.11

1/2" shower hose connector



A5B5250C00 With handset holder £58.69

Square shower hose outlet



A5B1150C00 £47.62

Water inlet with bracket



A5B0850C00 £73.04

Soap Dishes

Soap dishes for Sensum and Stella rail kits



A5B5150C00 Chrome £22.11
A5B5150TP0 Translucent £22.11

Fixed Brackets

Curved swivel bracket



A526703910 £22.95

Square handset bracket



A525021600 £31.30

Square handset bracket



A5B1250C00 £45.76

Round handset bracket



A5B1350C00 £31.89

Bath and Shower Accessories

Pillars for wall-mounted bath-shower mixers allowing mixers to be deck-mounted



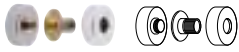
ZD50010009 £97.25

Floorstanding columns



A525897500 Round £860.82
A525866800 Square £769.35

Easy Fix Kit - Allows wall-mounted mixers to be installed to pipework



ZD50010022

£56.11

Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010008

£239.38

Bath pop-up waste



ZD50010001

£60.33

Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010220

£166.13

Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010220

£166.13

Bath Waste for double-ended baths **N**



A24L634000

£94.42

Bath filler and waste **N**



A24L635000

£161.22

Bath Spouts

Nu wall-mounted bath spout



A5A083FC00

£244.74

Naia wall-mounted bath spout



A525308900 Bath spout

£296.25

Insignia wall-mounted bath spout



A5A0703C00 Bath spout

£358.20

Ona wall-mounted bath spout



A5A089EC00 Bath spout

£269.22

Round wall-mounted bath spout



A525310800 Bath spout

£296.25

Shower Hoses

Shower hoses

ZD50010014 1.5m
ZD50010011 1.7m£26.35
£32.21

Satin flexible hose



A5B2116C00 1.75m

£43.66

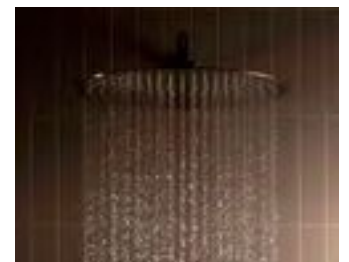
Smooth shower hose



A5B2118C00 1.5m anti-twist

£37.54

For shower handsets and overhead showers see pages 240 - 245



Colour shower and bath accessories



Wall-mounted bath spouts	Naia	Insignia	Nu	
				
	A5253089.. Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black £362.56	A5A0703..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black £440.24	A5A083FCN0	£318.16

Fixed brackets

Round handset bracket



A5B1350..0	Rose gold / Titanium Black	
	Brushed Titanium Black / Brushed	
	Brass / Stainless Steel	£66.42
A5B1350NB0	Matt black	£54.76
A5B1350B00	Matt white	£54.76

Water outlets

Shower hose outlet



A5B1450..0	Rose gold / Titanium Black	
	Brushed Titanium Black / Brushed	
	Brass / Stainless Steel	£67.35
A5B1450NB0	Matt black	£54.76
A5B1450B00	Matt white	£54.76

Combined shower hose outlet



A5B5250..0	Rose gold / Titanium Black	
	Brushed Titanium Black / Brushed	
	Brass / Stainless Steel	£75.96
A5B5250NB0	Matt black	£65.24
A5B5250B00	Matt White	£65.24

Riser Rails

Deck rail kit ^N

A5B07S2NB0	Matt black	£154.72
A5B07S2B00	Matt white	£154.72

Minimal rail kit ^N

A5B07S1NB0	Matt black	£130.24
A5B07S1B00	Matt white	£130.24

Sensum rail kit



A5B0709NB0	Matt black	£129.12
A5B0709B00	Matt white	£129.12

Shower Hoses

Shower hoses 1.75m



A5B3850RG0	Rose Gold	£60.44
A5B3850NM0	Brushed Titanium Black	£60.44
A5B3850CN0	Titanium Black	£60.44
A5B2116NB0	Matt black	£56.71
A5B2116B00	Matt white	£56.71

Shower hoses 1.7m (anti twist)



A5B2117NB0	Matt black	£47.37
A5B2117B00	Matt white	£47.37

Shower hoses 1.5m (anti twist)



A5B2118NB0	Matt black	£44.22
A5B2118B00	Matt white	£44.22
A5B2118RG0	Rose Gold	£54.01
A5B2118CN0	Titanium Black	£54.01
A5B2118SM0	Stainless Steel	£54.01
A5B2118VA0	Brushed Brass	£54.01

Bath Waste

Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010230	Matt black	£185.79
------------	------------	---------

Overflow filler and waste



A24L6350..	Rose gold / Titanium Black /	
	Brushed Brass /	
	Stainless Steel	£217.74
A24L6350..	Matt black/white	£185.79

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Titanium Black
CNBrushed
Titanium Black
NMRose Gold
RGMatt Black
NBMatt White
B0Stainless Steel
SMBrushed Brass
VA

Raindream



CIRCULAR			RECTANGULAR		
ø300 Stainless Steel			250 x 250 Stainless Steel		
					
A5B2550C00	Chrome	£335.73	A5B2450C00	Chrome	£293.77
A5B2550..0	Matt Black/White	£402.87			
A5B2550..0	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium				
	Black/Titanium Black/Brushed				
	Brass/Stainless Steel	£441.37			
ø400 Stainless Steel			300 x 300 Stainless Steel		
					
A5B2650C00	Chrome	£503.64	A5B2750C00	Chrome	£419.68
			A5B2750..0	Matt Black/White	£503.62
			A5B2750..0	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium	
				Black/Titanium Black/Brushed	
				Brass/Stainless Steel	£545.59

RECTANGULAR

400 x 400



A5B2850C00 Chrome

£570.75

500 x 500



A5B3550C00 Chrome

£889.12

165 x 537 Stainless Steel - Wall mounted ^N



A5B184AC00 Chrome £450.56
A5B184A..0 Matt Black £629.77
A5B184A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £671.76

165 x 537 Stainless Steel - Wall mounted ^N



A5B144AC00 Chrome £517.13
A5B144A..0 Matt Black £723.98
A5B144A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £775.19

270 x 587 Stainless Steel - Wall mounted ^N



A5B134AC00 Chrome £930.84
A5B134A..0 Matt Black £1,302.55
A5B134A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £1,396.76

CIRCULAR

ø380 Stainless Steel - Built-in



A5B3150C00 Chrome £1,017.15

RECTANGULAR

350 x 350 Stainless Steel - Built-in



A5B3250C00 Chrome £1,063.37

380 x 380 Stainless Steel with 1 function
- Ceiling mounted ^N



A5B104AC00 Chrome £816.14
A5B104A..0 Matt Black £1,143.83
A5B104A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £1,225.75

380 x 380 Stainless Steel with 2 functions
- Ceiling mounted ^N



A5B114AC00 Chrome £983.06
A5B114A..0 Matt Black £1,374.01
A5B114A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £1,473.56

CIRCULAR

ø300



A5B3950..0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel £448.87

RECTANGULAR

300 x 300



A5B4050..0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel £552.46

500 x 500 Stainless Steel with 2 functions
- Ceiling mounted ^N



A5B124AC00 Chrome £1,035.29
A5B124A..0 Matt Black £1,448.99
A5B124A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £1,551.40



Please see page 243 for wall and ceiling fixing kits.

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Titanium Black
CN



Brushed
Titanium Black
NM



Rose Gold
RG



Matt Black
NB



Matt White
B0



Stainless Steel
SM



Brushed Brass
VA

Dimensions in mm.

^N New Product

Product Band ^A

Rainsense



CIRCULAR

ø200



A5B2150C00 ABS Chrome
A5B2950C00 Stainless steel

£67.13
£293.77

ø230 ^N

A5B1803C00 ABS Chrome
A5B1803..0 Matt Black/Matt White
A5B1803..0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium
Black/Titanium Black/ Brushed Brass/
Stainless Steel

£68.53
£109.33
£146.95

ø250



A5B2250C00 ABS Chrome
A5B2250..0 Matt Black/Matt White

£83.95
£260.97



Everlux



Matt finish

RECTANGULAR

200 x 200



A5B2350C00 ABS Chrome

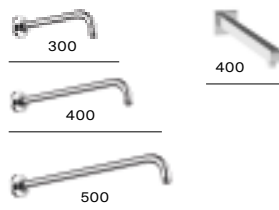
£67.13

360 x 240

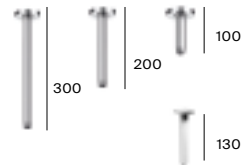


A5B3050C00 ABS Chrome

£142.68

Wall fixing kits for Rainsense and
Raindream

300mm		
A5B0150C00	Chrome	£50.36
400mm		
A5B0250C00	Chrome	£67.13
A5B0250..0	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel	£86.32
A5B0250NB0	Matt Black	£74.56
A5B0250B00	Matt White	£74.56
A5B0950C00	Chrome Square	£83.94
500mm		
A5B0350C00	Chrome	£83.95

Ceiling fixing kits for Rainsense and
Raindream

300mm		
A5B0650C00	Chrome	£67.13
200mm		
A5B0550C00	Chrome	£50.36
A5B0550..0	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel	£69.06
A5B0550NB0	Matt Black	£57.47
A5B0550B00	Matt White	£57.47
100mm		
A5B0450C00	Chrome	£33.58
A5B1050C00	Chrome Square	£40.07

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Titanium Black
CNBrushed
Titanium Black
NMRose Gold
RGMatt Black
NBMatt White
B0Stainless Steel
SMBrushed Brass
VA

Dimensions in mm.

^N New ProductProduct Band ^A

Plenum N



Sensum N



SHOWER HANDSETS

ø130
3 Functions



A5B8114C00 Chrome £78.24

ø130
3 Functions



A5B8114..0 Matt Black /
Matt White £93.88

ø130
3 Functions



A5B8114..0 Titanium Black /
Rose Gold /
Brushed Brass /
Stainless Steel /
Brushed Titanium
Black £112.66

SHOWER HANDSETS

ø110
3 Functions



A5BG109C00 Chrome £66.49

ø110
3 Functions



A5BG109..0 Matt Black /
Matt White £81.26

ø110
1 Function



A5BCB09C00 Chrome £55.41

PLENUM - SHOWER SLIDE RAIL KIT

ø130
3 Functions



A5B8414C00 Chrome £221.12

ø130
3 Functions



A5B8E14B00 Matt White
£265.35

ø130
3 Functions



A5B8E14NB0 Matt Black
£265.35

SENSUM - SHOWER SLIDE RAIL KIT

ø110
3 Functions



A5BG409C00 Chrome
£159.68

ø110
3 Functions



A5BGE09B00 Matt White
£191.62

ø110
3 Functions



A5BGE09NB0 Matt Black
£191.62

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Dimensions in mm.

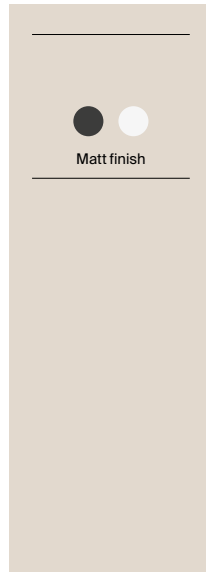
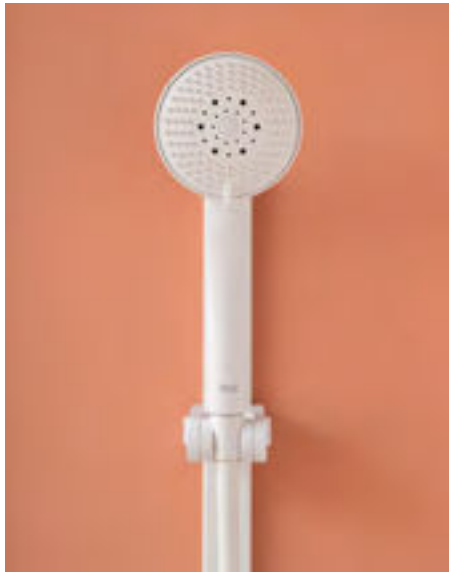
N New Product

Finishes

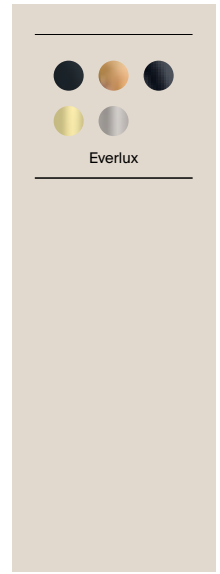
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Stella



Stella Stick



SHOWER HANDSETS

ø80
3 Functions / 1 Function



A5B1103C00 3 functions:
Chrome £40.30
A5B9103C00 1 function:
Chrome £36.26

ø100
1 Function ^N



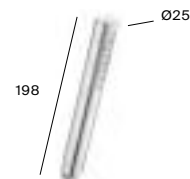
A5B3113C00 Chrome
8L £49.66
A5BCB13C00 Chrome
6L £49.66

ø110
3 Functions



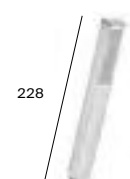
A5B8113C00 Chrome £55.80
A5B8113..0 Matt Black /
Matt White £66.96

Round



A5B9B61C00 1 function: Chrome £67.57
A5B9B61..0 1 function: Matt Black /
Matt White £81.09
A5B9B61..0 1 function: Rose Gold /
Brushed Titanium Black /
Titanium Black / Brushed Brass /
Stainless Steel £86.33

Square



A5B9L61C00 1 function: Chrome £64.95

STELLA - SHOWER SLIDE RAIL KIT

ø100
3 Functions



A5B3413C00 Chrome 8L £135.11
A5BC413C00 Chrome 6L £135.11

ø100
1 Function



A5B8413C00 Chrome £147.39

ø100
3 Functions



A5B8E13..0 Matt Black /
Matt White £162.13

STELLA - WALL MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD

ø100
3 Functions



A5BF103C00 3 functions £48.88
A5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for
Stella showerhead £39.11

ø100
1 Function



A5BH103C00 1 function £39.11
A5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for
Stella showerhead £39.11

Finishes



Matt Black
NB

Matt White
BO

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black
NB

Matt White
BO

Titanium
Black
CN

Brushed
Titanium
Black NM

Rose Gold
RG

Brushed
Brass
VA

Stainless
Steel
SM

Dimensions in mm.

^N New Product

Product Band ^A



Baths and Shower Trays

Stonex® baths

Ariane	249
Raina	249
Tura	249
Maui	251
Kauai	251
Ona	251

Surfex® baths

Modo	252
------	-----

Acrylic baths

Virginia	253
Sal	253
Noya	253
Tordera	254
Ebro	254
Oslo	254
Bilbao	254
Vythos	254
Malaga	254
Acrylic bath panels	255

Steel baths

Swing	257
Princess-N	257
Contesa	257
Carla	257
Duo Plus	257

Shower trays

Stonex® Shower trays	258
Senceramic® Shower trays	262
Acrylic Shower trays	263
Vitreous China Shower trays	264
In-Drain systems	265

Stonex® baths



Ariane freestanding bath



A248669000	White	£3,468.17
A248669..0	Coloured Exterior	£4,161.80

Ariane freestanding bath



A248670000	White	£3,303.01
A248670..0	Coloured Exterior	£3,963.62

Ariane freestanding bath



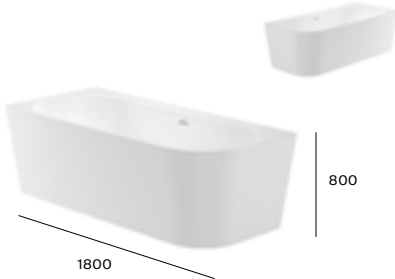
A248470000	White	£3,232.25
A248470..0	Coloured Exterior	£3,878.69

Raina freestanding bath



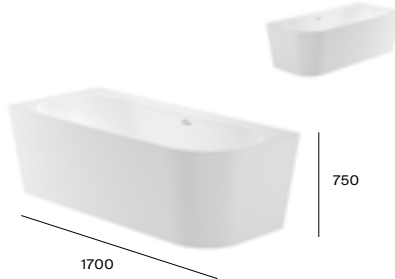
A248466000	White	£3,232.25
A248466..0	Coloured Exterior	£3,878.69

Raina left or right hand corner bath



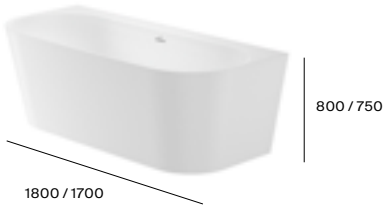
Left hand		
A248663000	White	£2,949.12
A248663..0	Coloured Exterior	£3,391.49
Right hand		
A248664000	White	£2,949.12
A248664..0	Coloured Exterior	£3,391.49

Raina left or right hand corner bath



Left hand		
A248666000	White	£2,703.36
A248666..0	Coloured Exterior	£3,075.39
Right hand		
A248667000	White	£2,703.36
A248667..0	Coloured Exterior	£3,075.39

Raina back-to-wall bath



A248665000	White	£2,949.12
A248665..0	Coloured Exterior	£3,391.49
A248668000	White	£2,703.36
A248668..0	Coloured Exterior	£3,075.39

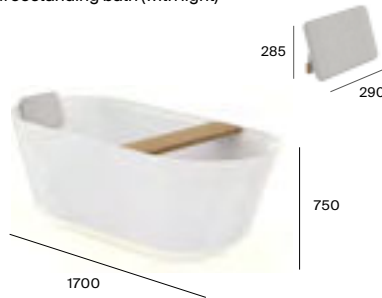
Tura freestanding bath



A248671000	White bath with wooden tray	£3,637.25
Optional:		
A248674000	Headrest with wood counterweight	£221.18

Note: Tura baths are only available in White.

Tura freestanding bath (with light)



A248672000	White bath with wooden tray and LED strip light	£4,364.70
Optional:		
A248674000	Headrest with wood counterweight	£221.18

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen bath exterior finish:



Dimensions in mm.
All Stonex® baths come with chrome wastes. An alternative waste with a gloss white cover (A24L58100R £83.56) is also available to match the bath interior.

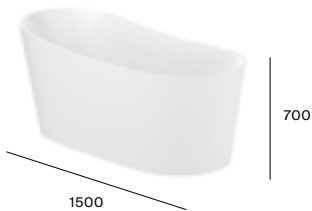
Product Band **A** *Product Band **B**

*Applies to Tura baths

Stonex® baths

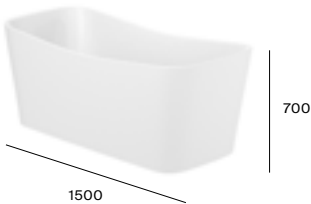


Maui Round freestanding bath



A248499000 White £3,070.62
A248499..0 Coloured Exterior £3,684.77

Maui Square freestanding bath



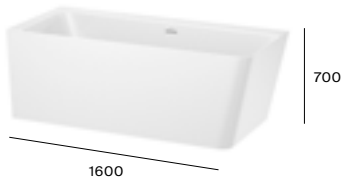
A248502000 White £3,070.62
A248502..0 Coloured Exterior £3,684.77

Kauai freestanding bath



A248617000 White £3,070.62
A248617..0 Coloured Exterior £3,684.77

Ona left hand corner bath



A248629000 White LH corner bath £3,365.81
A2486290K0 Black LH corner bath £3,930.87

Ona right hand corner bath



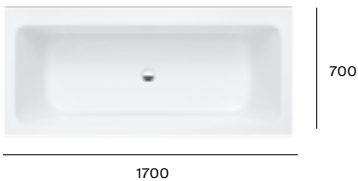
A248638000 White RH corner bath £3,365.81
A2486380K0 Black RH corner bath £3,930.87
Note: Ona baths are only available in White or Black

Ona drop in bath



A248630000 White drop in bath £2,055.29

Ona drop in bath



A248631000 White drop in bath £1,919.05

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen bath finish:



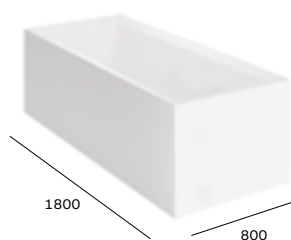
Dimensions in mm.
All Stonex® baths come with chrome wastes. An alternative waste with a gloss white cover (A24L58100R £83.56) is also available to match the bath interior.

Product Band **A** *Product Band **B**
*Applies to Ona baths

Surfex[®] baths



Modo



AB10070832000000 1800 x 800mm OTH £7,192.55

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band 

Acrylic baths



Virginia Freestanding



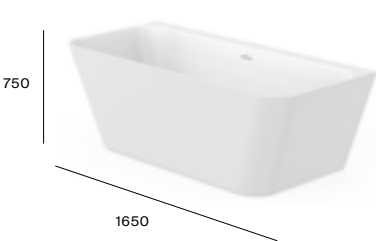
A248313000 Includes waste, overflow and legs £3,118.09
Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor for baths £15.63

Noya Freestanding ^N



A248798000 Includes chrome waste and overflow £1,884.00
Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor for baths £15.63

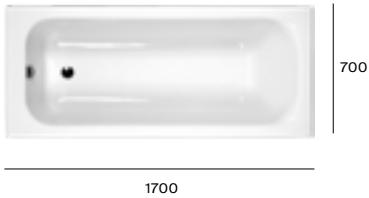
Sal Back-to-wall ^N



A248688000 Includes chrome waste and overflow £1,920.00
Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor for baths £15.63

Acrylic baths

Ebro



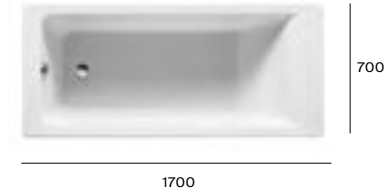
A248709000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248708000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248723000	Legset	£25.80

Oslo



Z247997911	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£370.94
Z247998511	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£370.94

Bilbao



Z247997511	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£370.94
Z247998111	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£370.94

Vythos double-ended baths



A	1800	1700	1700	1600
B	900	800	750	750

A248556000	Bath OTH - 1800 x 900mm	£765.31
A248555000	Bath OTH - 1700 x 800mm	£695.73
A248554000	Bath OTH - 1700 x 750mm	£670.51
A248553000	Bath OTH - 1600 x 750mm	£586.40
Optional:		
A259112000	Front panel 1600mm	£251.07
A259113000	Front panel 1700mm	£259.15
A259114000	Front panel 1800mm	£307.75
A259115000	Front panel 700mm	£181.42
A259116000	Front panel 750mm	£186.27
A259117000	Front panel 800mm	£202.47
A259118000	Front panel 900mm	£226.78
A248594000	Grey headrest	£215.13
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor for baths	£15.63

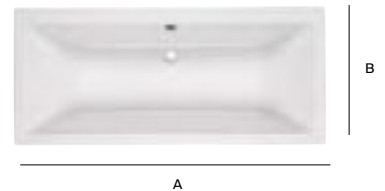
Vythos single-ended baths



A	1700	1700	1600	1600
B	750	700	750	700

A248552000	Bath OTH - 1700 x 750mm	£603.22
A248550000	Bath OTH - 1700 x 700mm	£543.13
A248551000	Bath OTH - 1600 x 750mm	£527.51
A248549000	Bath OTH - 1600 x 700mm	£527.16
Optional:		
A259112000	Front panel 1600mm	£251.07
A259113000	Front panel 1700mm	£259.15
A259114000	Front panel 1800mm	£307.75
A259115000	Front panel 700mm	£181.42
A259116000	Front panel 750mm	£186.27
A259117000	Front panel 800mm	£202.47
A259118000	Front panel 900mm	£226.78
A248594000	Grey headrest	£215.13
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor for baths	£15.63

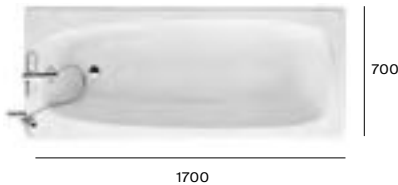
The Gap



A	1700	1700	1600
B	750	700	700

Z024719000	Double-ended bath - OTH 1700 x 750mm	£701.78
Z024722000	Double-ended bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£519.28
Single-ended baths:		
Z024715000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£519.28
Z024714000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 750mm	£701.78
Z024718000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 750mm	£701.78
Z024717000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£519.28
Z024716000	Bath - OTH 1600 x 700mm	£519.28

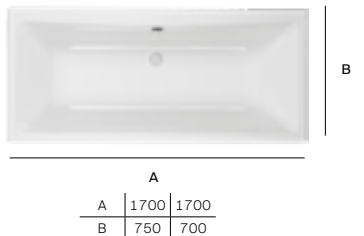
Malaga (Non-gripped)



A248288000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£505.59
A248294000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£471.55
Eco:		
A248295000	Eco bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£475.25
A248296000	Eco bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£475.25
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor for baths	£15.63

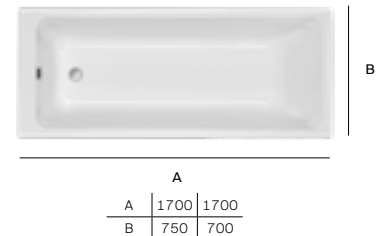
* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres

Tordera double-ended baths



A248718000	Double-ended bath 2TH 1700 x 750mm	£441.14
A248716000	Double-ended bath 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£406.73
A248719000	Double-ended bath OTH 1700 x 750mm	£441.14
A248717000	Double-ended bath OTH 1700 x 700mm	£406.73
Required Legset: Must be ordered separately		
A248723000	Legset	£25.80

Tordera



A248714000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 750mm	£441.14
A248715000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 750mm	£441.14
A248710000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248711000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248712000	Bath with grips - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248713000	Bath with grips - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£441.14
Baths with 156L		
A248791000	Bath with grips - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248792000	Bath with grips - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248789000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248790000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
Required Legset: Must be ordered separately		
A248723000	Legset	£25.80

Acrylic bath panels

Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy.
Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.



Reinforced tall (540mm high)

Ref.		White	Bilbao	Ebro	Oslo	The Gap	Tordera	Vythos	Malaga
Z045171000	Front panel 1700	£262.12						•	
Z045181000	Front panel 1800	£295.29						•	
Z045071000	End panel 700	£174.78						•	
Z045075100	End panel 750	£174.78							
Z045081000	End panel 800	£187.21						•	

Reinforced standard (515mm high)

Ref.		White	Bilbao	Ebro	Oslo	The Gap	Tordera	Vythos	Malaga
Z045160000	Front panel 1600	£249.64				•			
Z045170000	Front panel 1700	£262.12				•			
Z045070000	End panel 700	£174.78				•			
Z045075000	End panel 750	£174.78				•			

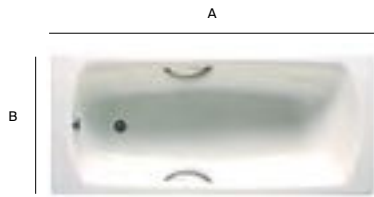
Superthick (515mm high)

Ref.		White	Bilbao	Ebro	Oslo	The Gap	Tordera	Vythos	Malaga
Z025160000	Front panel 1600	£136.04				•			
Z025976000	Front panel 1675	£136.04	•		•	•			•
Z025170000	Front panel 1700	£136.05	•	•	•	•	•		•
Z025070000	End panel 700	£106.52	•	•	•	•	•		•
Z025075000	End panel 750	£106.52		•		•	•		

Steel baths - Standard gauge



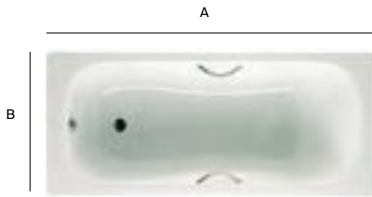
Swing single-ended bath ●●●



A	1800	1700
B	800	750

A2200G0000	1800 x 800mm bath with anti-slip OTH	£722.04
A2201G0000	1700 x 750mm bath with anti-slip OTH	£647.95
A526804110	Grips to suit the Swing bath	£214.13
A248427000	Legset	£99.30

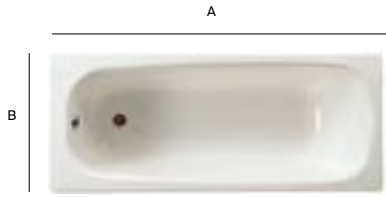
Princess-N single-ended bath ●●●



A	1700	1700
B	750	700

A2202G3000	1700 x 750mm bath with anti-slip 2TH	£604.30
A2202G0000	1700 x 750mm bath with anti-slip OTH	£604.30
A2209G0000	1700 x 700mm bath with anti-slip OTH	£573.89
A526804310	Princess grips	£107.26
A291021000	Legset	£26.42

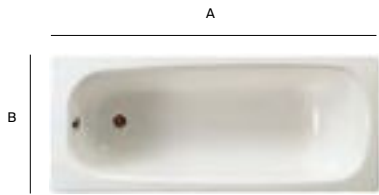
Contesa single-ended baths with anti-slip ●●●



A	1700	1600	1500
B	700	700	700

A2370J3000	1700 x 700mm 2TH	£335.57
A2358J0000	1700 x 700mm OTH	£335.57
A2371J3000	1600 x 700mm 2TH	£335.57
A2359J0000	1600 x 700mm OTH	£335.57
A2372J3000	1500 x 700mm 2TH	£335.57
A291021000	Type 2 bar legset	£26.42
A291028000	Bolt on legset	£27.59

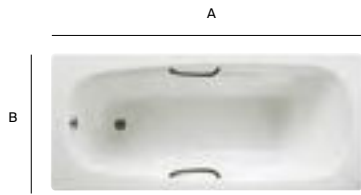
Contesa single-ended baths without anti-slip ●●●



A	1700	1600	1500
B	700	700	700

A2370K3000	1700 x 700mm 2TH	£311.82
A2358K0000	1700 x 700mm OTH	£311.82
A2371K3000	1600 x 700mm 2TH	£311.82
A2359K0000	1600 x 700mm OTH	£311.82
A2372K3000	1500 x 700mm 2TH	£311.82
A2360K0000	1500 x 700mm OTH	£311.82
A291021000	Type 2 bar legset	£26.42
A291028000	Bolt on legset	£27.59

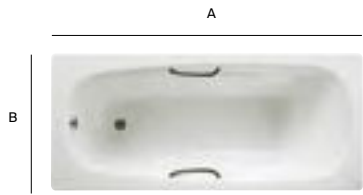
Carla single-ended bath with anti-slip ●●●



A	1700	1600	1500
B	700	700	700

A2374L3000	1700 x 700mm 2TH	£347.71
A2374L2000	1700 x 700mm OTH	£347.71
A2375L3000	1600 x 700mm 2TH	£347.71
A2376L3000	1500 x 700mm OTH	£347.71
A291021000	Type 2 bar legset	£26.42
A291028000	Bolt on legset	£27.59
Z031003014	Grips (pair)	£41.41

Carla single-ended bath without anti-slip ●●●



A	1700	1600	1500
B	700	700	700

A2374M3000	1700 x 700mm 2TH	£325.61
A2374M2000	1700 x 700mm OTH	£325.61
A2375M3000	1600 x 700mm 2TH	£325.61
A2376M3000	1500 x 700mm OTH	£325.61
A291021000	Type 2 bar legset	£26.42
A291028000	Bolt on legset	£27.59
Z031003014	Grips (pair)	£41.41

STEEL BATHS - SUPER HEAVY GAUGE

Duo Plus double-ended bath ●



A221670000	1800 x 800mm bath with anti-slip OTH	£1,317.47
A221660000	1800 x 800mm OTH	£1,282.33
A248427000	Legset	£99.30
A248213001	Waste and overflow	£116.24

Stonex[®]



Manufactured from high quality resins, mineral fillers and natural pigments, Stonex[®] shower trays feature highly durable anti-slip surfaces in a variety of textures that evoke nature.



Anti-slip

The textured surface has been specially engineered to adhere to the highest anti-slip standards (Class C*) increasing safety for all users.

*According to DIN 51097 norm

Adaptable

Easily adaptable to any kind of spaces, thanks to its cut-to-size options.

Extra slim

The exclusive formulation of Stonex[®] enables the production of extra slim pieces that can be installed at floor level, providing seamless integration, removing barriers and allowing easy access to the shower.

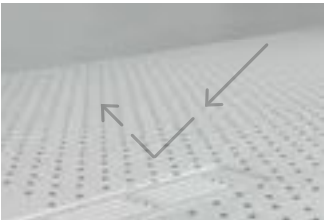
Hygienic

Compliant with the most demanding hygienic standards, impeding the spread of microorganisms on the surface.

*Certified by Applus: UNE-EN ISO 846

Easy cleaning

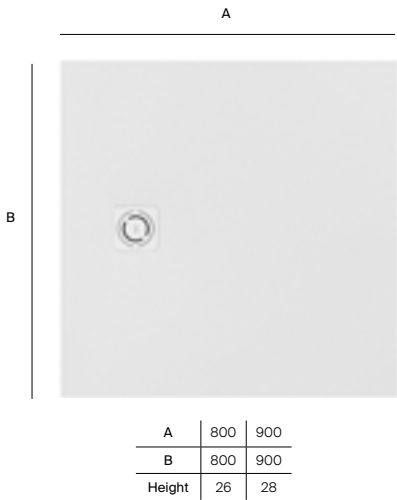
The surface is designed for stress-free maintenance and can be easily cleaned with soap and water.



Resistant

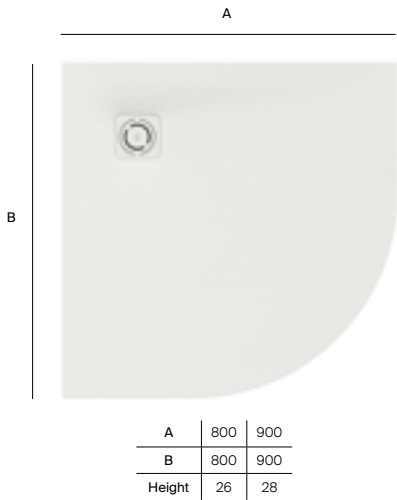
Stonex[®] is extremely resistant to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Terran-N Square Superslim Stonex® shower tray



800 x 800 x 26mm		
APA0132032000100	White	£389.28
APA0132032000..0	Colours	£400.96
900 x 900 x 28mm		
APA0138438400100	White	£399.24
APA0138438400..0	Colours	£411.22
Recommended shower tray waste:		
A27L018000	Water seal 50mm	£55.30
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor	£15.63

Terran-N Quadrant (550 radius) Superslim Stonex® shower tray **N**



800 x 800 x 26mm		
APA0532032000100	White	£369.82
APA0532032000..0	Colours	£388.31
900 x 900 x 28mm		
APA0538438400100	White	£379.28
APA0538438400..0	Colours	£398.24
Recommended shower tray waste:		
A27L018000	Water seal 50mm	£55.30
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor	£15.63



Anti-slip



Hygienic



Easy Cleaning



Extraslim



Made-to-measure

With the cut-to-size option you can customize the dimension of your shower tray so that it perfectly fits into the available space.

Colour finishes (shower trays and Mosaic and Brick grids)

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

White 10	Slate 20	Black 40	Pearl 63	Onyx 64	Beige 65	Coffee 66

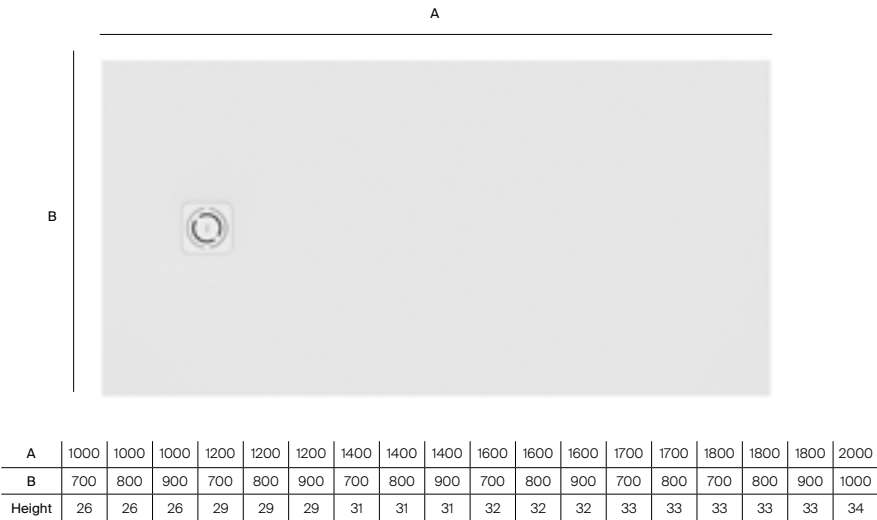
Dimensions in mm.

More information:



Product Band **A**

Terran-N Rectangular Superslim Stonex® shower tray



1000 x 700 x 26mm APA013E82BC00100 White APA013E82BC00..0 Colours	£441.26 £454.50	1200 x 900 x 29mm APA014B038400100 White APA014B038400..0 Colours	£488.82 £503.48	1600 x 800 x 32mm APA0164032000100 White APA0164032000..0 Colours	£548.54 £564.99	1800 x 800 x 33mm APA0170832000100 White APA0170832000..0 Colours	£597.20 £615.11
1000 x 800 x 26mm APA013E832000100 White APA013E832000..0 Colours	£447.90 £461.34	1400 x 700 x 31mm APA015782BC00100 White APA015782BC00..0 Colours	£516.46 £531.96	1600 x 900 x 32mm APA0164038400100 White APA0164038400..0 Colours	£555.17 £571.82	1800 x 900 x 33mm APA0170838400100 White APA0170838400..0 Colours	£627.06 £645.87
1000 x 900 x 26mm APA013E838400100 White APA013E838400..0 Colours	£452.32 £465.89	1400 x 800 x 31mm APA0157832000100 White APA0157832000..0 Colours	£519.78 £535.38	1700 x 700 x 33mm APA016A42BC00100 White APA016A42BC00..0 Colours	£568.01 £585.06	2000 x 1000 x 34mm APA017D03E800100 White APA017D03E800..0 Colours	£685.67 £706.24
1200 x 700 x 29mm APA014B02BC00100 White APA014B02BC00..0 Colours	£465.59 £479.56	1400 x 900 x 31mm APA0157838400100 White APA0157838400..0 Colours	£539.69 £555.88	1700 x 800 x 33mm APA016A432000100 White APA016A432000..0 Colours	£589.58 £607.26	Recommended shower tray waste: A27L018000 Water seal 50mm £55.30 Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor £15.63	
1200 x 800 x 29mm APA014B032000100 White APA014B032000..0 Colours	£475.55 £489.81	1600 x 700 x 32mm APA016402BC00100 White APA016402BC00..0 Colours	£541.90 £558.16	1800 x 700 x 33mm APA017082BC00100 White APA017082BC00..0 Colours	£569.55 £586.64		

Shower tray drain covers

Included with shower tray

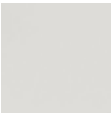
Optional (To be purchased separately)

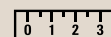
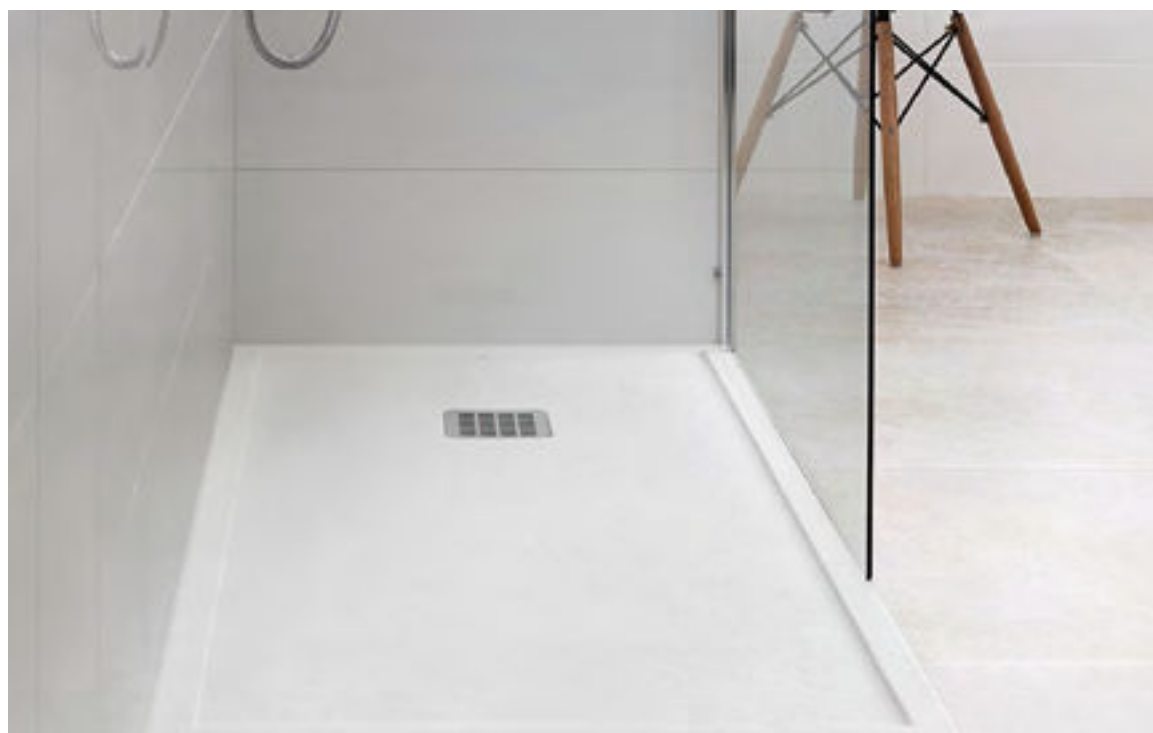
			
Twist Colour matched to shower tray	Mosaic Colour matched to shower tray A276511..0	Brick Colour matched to shower tray A276514..0	Twist Stainless Steel finish A276513C10
	£51.00	£38.71	£19.05

Please note: The shower tray waste and EU to UK adaptor are NOT included and this will need to be purchased separately.
Please note: A colour matched twist drain cover is included with the shower tray. For alternative drain covers styles, please see the above options, this will need to be purchased separately.

Colour finishes (shower trays and Mosaic and Brick grids)

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

						
White 10	Slate 20	Black 40	Pearl 63	Onyx 64	Beige 65	Coffee 66



Made-to-measure

With the cut-to-size option you can customize the dimension of your shower tray so that it perfectly fits into the available space.

Terran Original Stonex® resin shower tray with frame



A	1400	1400	1400	1200	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000
B	900	800	700	900	800	700	900	800	700

Framed

API0257838441..	1400 x 900mm	£2,443.30	API024B02BC41..	1200 x 700mm	£1,462.15
API0257832041..	1400 x 800mm	£1,827.66	API023E838441..	1000 x 900mm	£1,442.89
API025782BC41..	1400 x 700mm	£1,635.29	API023E832041..	1000 x 800mm	£1,365.95
API024B038441..	1200 x 900mm	£1,846.92	API023E82BC41..	1000 x 700mm	£1,308.24
API024B032041..	1200 x 800mm	£1,635.29			

Recommended shower tray waste:

A27L018000	Water seal 50mm	£55.30
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes	£15.63

Colour finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

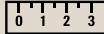
White 100	Slate 200	Black 400	Pearl 630	Onyx 640	Beige 650	Coffee 660

Dimensions in mm.

Please note: The shower tray waste and EU to UK adaptor are NOT included and this will need to be purchased separately.

Product Band **A**

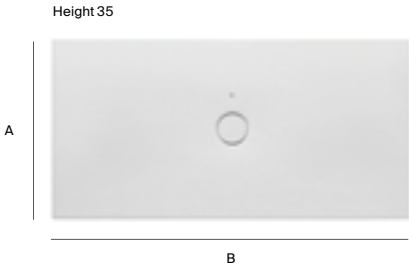
Senceramic®



Made-to-measure

With the cut-to-size option you can customize the dimension of your shower tray so that it perfectly fits into the available space.

Cratos Senceramic® Vitreous China shower tray



A	1800	1600	1400	1200	1000
B	800	800	800	800	800

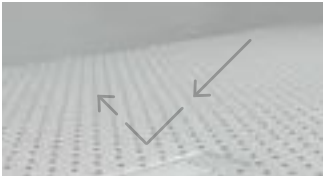
A	1800	1600	1400	1200	1000
B	700	700	700	700	700

A3740L0.0	1800 x 800mm	£1,652.10	A3740L1.0	1800 x 700mm	£1,501.91
A3740L2.0	1600 x 800mm	£1,501.91	A3740L3.0	1600 x 700mm	£1,365.38
A3740L4.0	1400 x 800mm	£1,365.38	A3740L5.0	1400 x 700mm	£1,228.82
A3740L6.0	1200 x 800mm	£1,228.82	A3740L7.0	1200 x 700mm	£1,111.81
A3740L8.0	1000 x 800mm	£1,053.29	A3740L9.0	1000 x 700mm	£994.79

Recommended shower tray waste:
A27L018000 Water seal 50mm £55.30
Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor for £15.63
bath and shower wastes



Antislip
Textured surface that guarantees the highest anti-slip levels, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



Resistance
Vitreous enamel, exclusive at Roca, that ensures the stability of pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



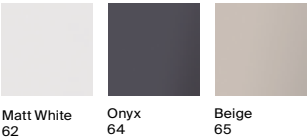
Easy cleaning
The zero porosity of vitreous china prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build up of humidity and bacteria.



Extra slim
Stylish design that allows its floor-levelled installation, thereby facilitating its perfect integration in the shower area.

Colour finishes

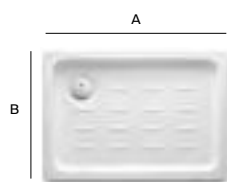
Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Acrylic



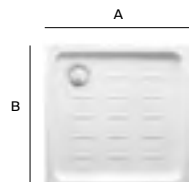
Easy



A	1000	900
B	700	750

A276088000	1000 x 700mm with 90mm ø drain	£499.91
A276081000	900 x 900mm with 90mm ø drain	£439.31
A276087000	900 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain	£434.23
A290670000	Optional adjustable feet	£93.93

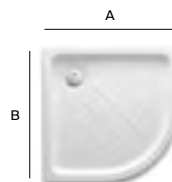
Easy



A	900	800	750
B	900	800	750

A276080000	800 x 800mm with 90mm ø drain	£406.32
A276079000	750 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain	£378.37
A290670000	Optional adjustable feet	£93.93

Easy Quadrant



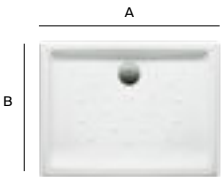
A	900	800	750
B	900	800	750

A276085000	900 x 900mm with 90mm ø drain	£458.10
A276084000	800 x 800mm with 90mm ø drain	£418.97
A276083000	750 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain	£393.60

Vitreous China



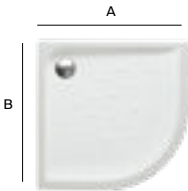
Malta Superslim



A	1200	1200	1000	1000
B	800	750	800	750

A373516000	1200 x 800mm	£596.46
A373505000	1200 x 750mm	£573.84
A373517000	1000 x 800mm	£535.18
A373506000	1000 x 750mm	£496.50
A506404400	90mm shower tray waste	£140.57

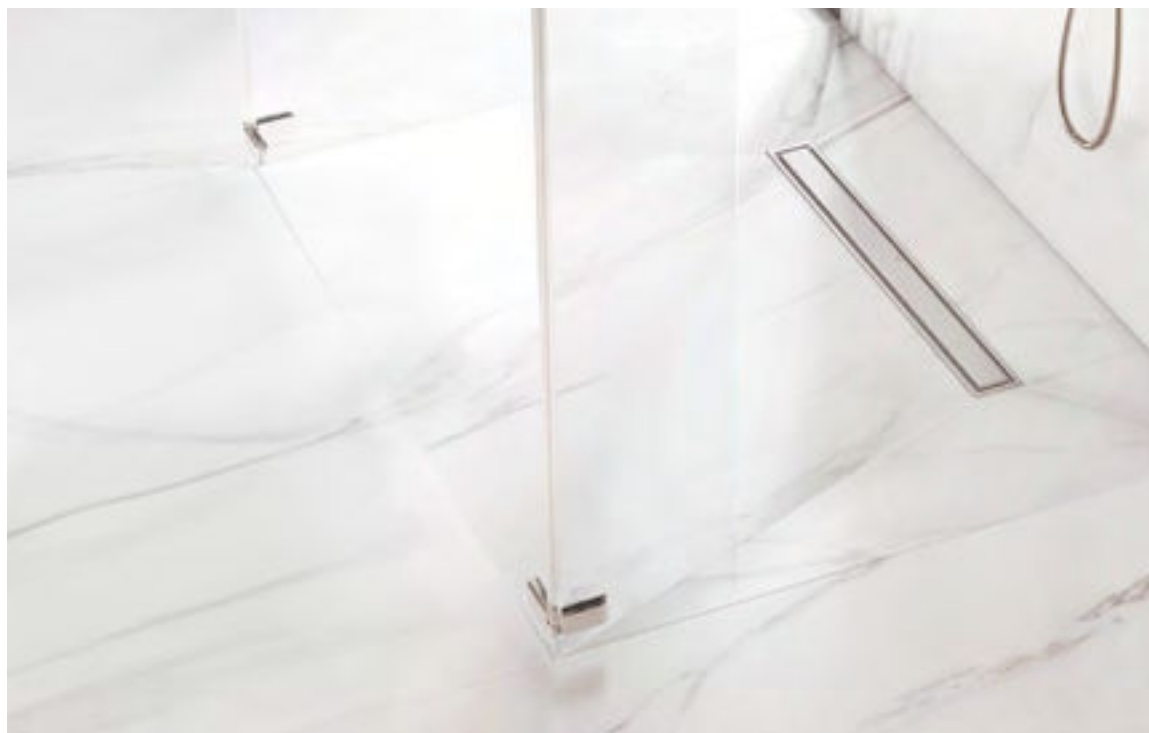
Malta Angular



A	1100	900
B	1100	900

A373507000	900 x 900mm	£589.92
A506404400	90mm shower tray waste	£140.57

In-Drain Systems

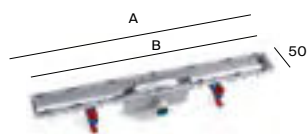


In-Drain:
The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space.

Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website:

www.uk.roca.com

In-Drain Channel

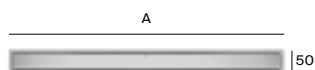


A	990	890	790	690
B	950	850	750	650

A276091000	950 x 50mm	£651.09
A276153000	850 x 50mm	£612.79
A276090000	750 x 50mm	£584.05
A276089000	650 x 50mm	£555.34

Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room showers. To be used with a cover plate, choice of two styles available: X1 and X2. Plate sold separately.

Plate X1

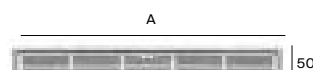


A	950	850	750	650
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

A276095000	950 x 50mm	£99.57
A276155000	850 x 50mm	£95.74
A276094000	750 x 50mm	£91.93
A276093000	650 x 50mm	£88.08

Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain Channel. This plate can be reversed and used to house your choice of tile as a drain cover. Please note frame will be visible after installation.

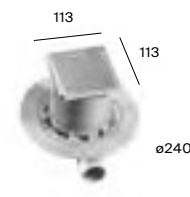
Plate X2



A	950	850	750	650
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

A276098000	950 x 50mm	£248.93
A276154000	850 x 50mm	£239.36
A276097000	750 x 50mm	£229.81
A276096000	650 x 50mm	£220.24

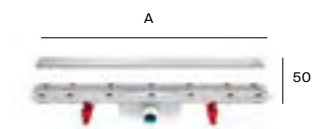
In-Drain Shower SQ



A276092000	113 x 113mm	£382.99
------------	-------------	---------

Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet

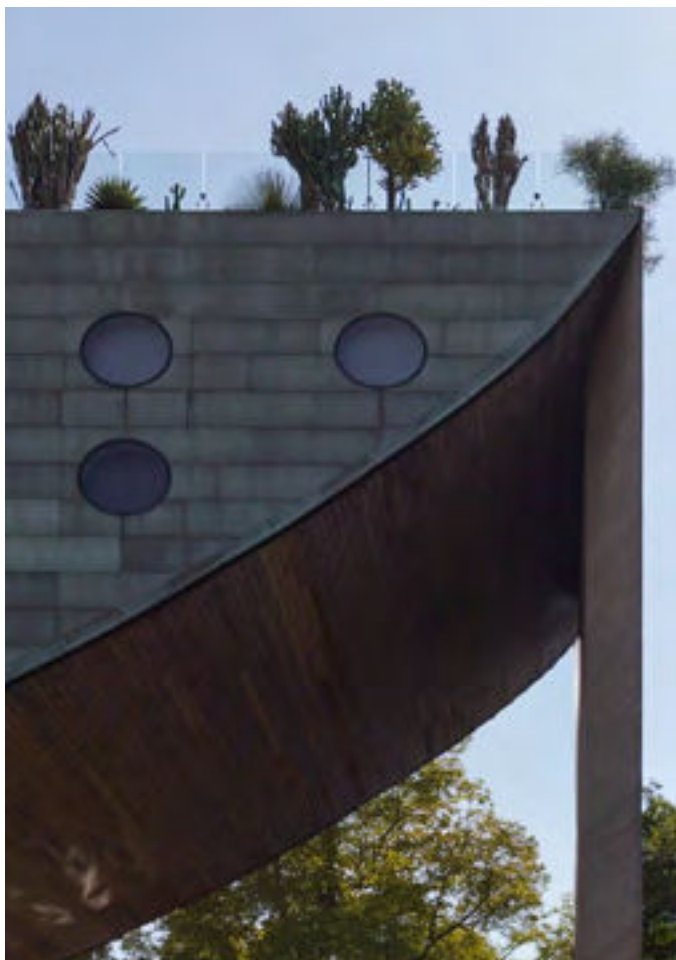
In-Drain X3



A	950	850	750	650
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

A276131000	950 x 50mm	£724.89
A276130000	850 x 50mm	£671.82
A276129000	750 x 50mm	£639.74
A276128000	650 x 50mm	£598.44

Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.



Hotel Unique, a landmark in São Paulo's Jardins neighbourhood, is a celebration of bold architectural design and innovation. Designed by iconic architect Ruy Ohtake in 2002, its distinctive curved façade and avant-garde aesthetic define its legacy. In a recent renovation led by João Armentano, Roca products have been intricately woven into the architectural fabric, enhancing Ohtake's original vision.

Armentano approached the renovation with a deep respect for Ohtake's minimalist and organic design principles. His aim was to enhance the functionality and aesthetics of the space without overshadowing Ohtake's 'less is more' philosophy. Central to this transformation are the bathrooms, where Roca products become an integral part of the design narrative, combining timeless architectural forms with modern innovation.

The Ruy Ohtake basins, chosen for their flowing, organic contours, pay homage to the architect's acclaimed style and echo the fluid lines of the building. Inspired by the natural shape of an egg, these basins reflect the harmony between urban modernity and organic softness. To complement this, Armentano introduced Horizon basins, a collection characterised by geometric precision and minimalist refinement. The interplay between these two collections highlights the seamless integration of heritage and modernity.

Every detail of the renovated bathrooms was meticulously curated to complement the overall design ethos. Armentano's team hand-picked each product from the Roca São Paulo Gallery, ensuring that every element was in line with the architectural ethos of Hotel Unique.

Roca's Ona single-lever faucets, with cold start technology, not only complement the design, but also emphasise sustainability through reduced water and energy consumption. reduce water and energy consumption while offering guests smooth, precise usage. The Inspira Round toilets, with rimless

Roca Projects

Hotel Unique

Roca's seamless integration
with Ohtake's vision

technology and advanced flushing systems, contribute to superior hygiene while maintaining a sleek aesthetic. Rainsense showerheads enhance the user experience with a luxurious, rain-like flow, all while resonating with the minimalist elegance of the refurbished suites.

This renovation is a powerful example of how thoughtful product integration can enhance and respect the original architecture. Roca's collaboration with João Armentano underscores a shared commitment to

innovation, sustainability, and design excellence. Through Armentano's careful use of Roca products, the renovation not only revitalises Hotel Unique, but also reinforces its iconic status.

Hotel Unique remains a benchmark of excellence in luxury hospitality, a space where architectural heritage and modern design effortlessly converge, through the synergy between Ruy Ohtake's vision, João Armentano's approach and Roca's innovative solutions.



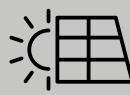
Our contribution to a more sustainable future for all



↓50%
CO₂ emissions*



↓57%
Energy intensity*



31,500
Photovoltaic panels**



15,000 MWh
Self-generated renewable
energy per year**



↓53%
Water
consumption*



↓59%
Water usage
intensity*



↓50%
Generated
waste*



↓59%
Waste generation
intensity*



69%
Recycled or
reused waste**



Our commitment to sustainable growth and development prioritises the wellbeing of people and the planet. This commitment is reflected in our efforts to foster strong societal relationships and support communities, as well as initiatives in decarbonisation, eco-design and circularity.

Products

Dual-flush mechanism

Dual flush cisterns offer adaptable water use, ensuring efficiency for different flushing requirements while reducing overall water consumption.

Smart shower

Smart shower solutions allow programmable shower options and monitor water usage to encourage responsible and sustainable use.

W+W

Integrating the washbasin and toilet into a single piece, this internationally acclaimed design reuses water from the washbasin to flush the toilet.

Certificates

Many of our products are made from FSC®-certified wood, demonstrating that the materials come from responsibly managed forests.



Unified Water Label

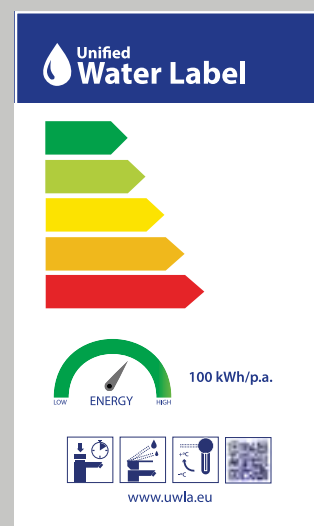
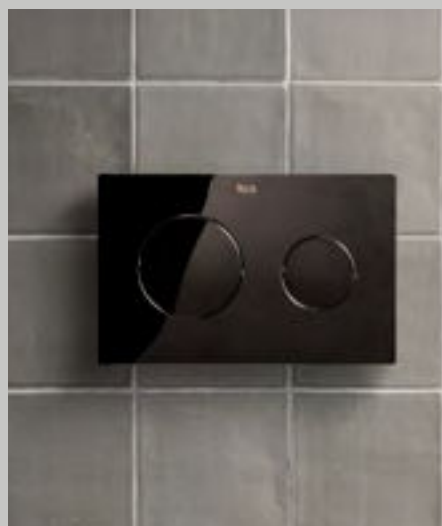
Many of our products are registered with the Unified Water Label scheme. This scheme identifies water-saving products that, when installed and used correctly, will use less water, saving energy and money.

The Water Label is used across Europe for most bathroom products. Throughout our brochure, we have highlighted the faucets with the best water-saving performance, marking those that are 'best in class' in terms of water efficiency.

The flow rate classification is measured at 3 bar pressure. For more information and complete details on water flow rates and classification, please visit www.uwla.eu.

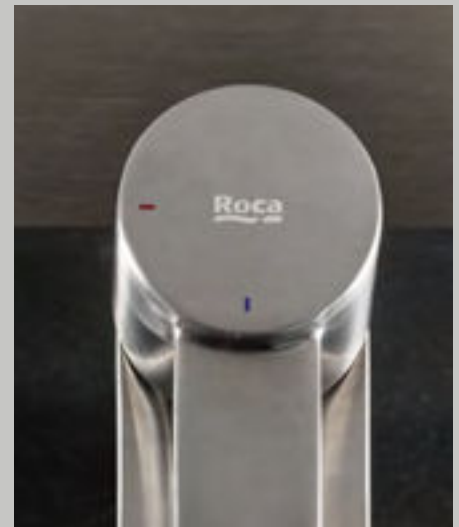
* Data from 2018-2023

** Data from 2023



The launch of the world's first electric tunnel kiln for sanitaryware production positions Roca as a leader in net zero manufacturing, driving a sustainable future for the ceramics industry through innovative technology.





Technologies

Cold Start

Cold Start technology prevents unnecessary boiler activation by defaulting to a cold water start position. This innovation saves energy and reduces emissions released into the atmosphere.

Aerators

Brassware spouts with aerators that mix air with water help to reduce the flow rate while maintaining the same functionality and comfort.

Thermostatic faucets and fittings

Quick Reaction® technology delivers desired temperatures rapidly and an eco-stop button contribute to water conservation in showers.

Materials

Stonex®

An improved formula for Stonex® baths uses recycled PET bottles, reducing the carbon footprint by up to 25%.

Initiatives

Pioneering sustainable ceramics

Our recent partnership with Keramischer Ofenbau marks a significant step towards sustainability as we launched the world's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of sanitaryware.

This pioneering initiative positions us as a global leader in the operation of a net-zero sanitaryware manufacturing facility, setting a new standard for the industry.

Through collaboration and innovative technology, we aim to lead the way to a sustainable future for the ceramics industry.

We Are Water

For over a decade, the We Are Water Foundation has promoted global hygiene and sustainable water management, improving access to clean water and sanitation in disadvantaged regions while raising awareness and providing training. Working in partnership with NGOs, foundations, and UN agencies, to date, the Foundation has implemented 107 projects in 40 countries, positively impacting over 4 million people worldwide.

Commitment

Sustainable and Ethical Commitment

Roca Group is committed to implementing responsible business practices that prioritise environmental protection, social responsibility and ethical behaviour.



EcoVadis Platinum Medal

recognises Roca Group's outstanding sustainability performance.



As a proud member of the **United Nations Global Compact**, sustainability forms an integral part of our commitment and we work in line with the targets of the **Sustainable Development Goals**.



Barcelona
Since 1917
81 Production facilities
5 Continents
21,000 People
170 Markets



Roca is a family-owned company dedicated to the design and production of solutions for the bathroom space. From our beginnings, we have grown into one of the largest producers of bathroom products in the world. Our designs are intuitive and intentional, driven by a philosophy of continuous improvement. Our team of experts works with leading international designers to create products that push the boundaries of innovation, refining your bathroom while bringing comfort and simplicity to your daily routine.

Despite our presence in over 170 markets, we have remained close to our Barcelona roots, contributing to and drawing inspiration from its vibrant design culture. Our products are designed for efficiency and durability, and sustainability is ingrained in everything we do - from sourcing materials to production, logistics, packaging and shipping.

Beyond our products, we address critical challenges through the We Are Water foundation, promoting sustainable water management and improving access to clean water in disadvantaged communities. We are also committed to fostering talent and creativity. Our design competitions provide opportunities for emerging designers, while our Roca Galleries and digital platform rocagallery.com host events, discussions, and feature articles on key global issues. As a leading multinational, we actively participate in key international design and architecture events, demonstrating our commitment to innovation, sustainability and teamwork, and engaging with professionals and the wider public around the world.

We celebrate the small, everyday moments of domestic happiness. At the heart of our business is the desire to develop attractive and functional solutions that make people live the best bathroom experience.

We make people live the best bathroom experience





Targa



Victoria-N



Victoria



Tenet



Fluid geometry meets functional elegance – the Roca London Gallery, designed by Zaha Hadid, embodies the seamless flow of water through its sculptural, organic forms.

Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time. All prices are inclusive of VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website www.uk.roca.com to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this brochure is accurate, however Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this brochure. The information in this brochure is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.

Colour Calling

Sterling 2025/26

Nu Collection



Nu brassware represent a purity of visual expression and a synthesis of essential design elements: form, shape and colour. A collection that strips away the artifice to arrive at the essence of its timeless design.



Download a
digital copy of
this brochure



www.uk.roca.com

For more inspiration follow us:



@roca_global



@roca_uk_ireland



@Roca UK & Ireland

Roca Ltd Interlink Way West, Bardonia, Coalville, Leicestershire, LE67 1LD. Tel: +44 (0) 1530 830080

Roca Ireland Unit 628A, Jordanstown Avenue, Greenogue Industrial Estate, Rathcoole, County Dublin D24 C8PY. Tel: +353 (0) 1 401 9340

uk.roca.com

Roca